

CA FOUNDATION

MC© COMPILER

ALL MCQS ARE ARRANGED CHAPTER WISE AND CONCEPT WISE

BUSINESS ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE

APPLICABLE FOR JUNE 2023 EXAMS

1800+ MCQs

COVERED FROM

ICAI Study Material

Y 14 MTPs

Self Examination MCQs

Additional MCQ

Extra Questions by MVSIR



CA MOHNISH VORA

(CA, CFA LI, B.COM)

UNIT 1

Basic

A.Q.

- In the beginning the name of economics was
- a) Economics of wealth
- b) Political economy
- c) Welfare economics
- d) None of these

Extra MCQ

The book named 'An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations' (1776) usually abbreviated as 'The Wealth of Nations', was written by ____

- a) Alfred Marshall
- b) Lionel Robbins
- c) Adam Smith
- d) AC Pigou

ICAI SM

- In Economics, we use the term scarcity to mean;
- a) Absolute scarcity and lack of resources in less developed countries.
- b) Relative scarcity i.e. scarcity in relation to the wants of the society.
- c) Scarcity during times of business failure and natural calamities.
- d) Scarcity caused on account of excessive consumption by the rich.

ICAI SM

- 4 Economic goods are considered scarce resources because they
- a) cannot be increased in quantity.
- b) do not exist in adequate quantity to satisfy the requirements of the society.
- c) are of primary importance in satisfying social requirements.
- d) are limited to man made goods

MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM

What implication(s) does resource scarcity have for the satisfaction of wants?

- a) Not all wants can be satisfied.
- b) We will never be faced with the need to make choices.
- We must develop ways to decrease our individual wants.
- d) The discovery of new natural resources is necessary to increase our ability to satisfy wants.

ICAI SM

- 6 In every economic system, scarcity imposes limitations on
- a) households, business firms, governments, and the nation as a whole.
- b) households and business firms, but not the governments.
- c) local and state governments, but not the federal government.
- d) households and governments, but not business firms.

ICAI SM, MTP Mar 18

- 7 Consider the following and decide which, if any, economy is without scarcity:
- a) The pre-independent Indian economy, where most people were farmers.
- b) A mythical economy where everybody is a billionaire.
- Any economy where income is distributed equally among its people.
- d) None of the above

A.Q.

According to which of the following definitions, economics studies human behavior regarding how he satisfied his wants with scare resources?

- a) Robbin's definition
- b) Marshall's definition
- c) J.B. Say's definition
- d) Adam Smith's definition

MIP Det 20, ICAI SM The definition "Science which deals with wealth of Nation" was given by a) Alfred Marshall b) A C Pigou c) Adam Smith d) J B Say

MTP Mar 18

Economics is a Science which deals with wealth' was referred by

- a) Alfred Marshal
- b) J.B. Say
- E) Adam Smith
- d) A.C. Pigou.

MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM

Scarcity definition of Economics is given by

- a) Alfred Marshall
- b) Samuelson
- c) Robinson

11

d) Adam Smith

MTP Apr 21, ICAI SM

12 The managerial economics

- a) Is Applied Economics that fills the gap between economic theory and business practice
- b) Is just a theory concept
- c) Trains managers how to behave in recession
- d) Provides the tools which explain various concepts

A.Q., MTP Mar 18, MTP Apr 19

13 The law of scarcity

- a) does not apply to rich developed countries
- b) applies only to the less developed countries
- c) implies that consumers wants will be satisfied in a socialistic system
- d) implies that consumers wants will never be completely satisfied

AC



Which of the following is/are limitation(s) of the wealth definitions of economics given by classical economists?

- a) By considering the problem of production distribution & exchange of wealth, they focused attention on important issues with which economics is concerned.
- b) By restricting the definition of wealth to material wealth & the neglect of immaterial services, they narrowed down the scope of economics.
- c) Both (A) and (B)
- d) None of these

MTP Apr 19, Oct 20, ICAI SM

There is need of economic study, because

- a) The resources are limited
- b) The wants are unlimited
- c) The resources are unlimited
- d) Both a and b

16

MTP Dec 22, A.Q.

"If Americans today, for example were to content to live at the level of the Indian middle class people, all their wants would be fully satisfied with their available resources and capacity to produce."

On the basis of the above statement, which of the following conclusion can be made?

- a) The possession of goods and services by USA has enormously increased to exceed their wants.
- b) The affluent and developed countries of USA and Western Europe face the problem of scarcity even today as their present wants remain a head of their increased resources and capacity to produce.
- c) The affluent and developed countries are not facing the problem of scarcity.
- d) None of these

| ICAI SM | Extra MCQ |
|---|--|
| 17 Business Economics is a) Abstract and applies the tools of | defined Business Economics as use of economic analysis in the formulation of business policies |
| Microeconomics. Involves practical application of economic theory in business decision making. Incorporates tools from multiple | a) Joel Dean b) Adam Smith c) Alfred Marshall d) Lionel Robbins |
| disciplines. d) (b) and (c) above | Extra MCQ |
| A.Q. | Business Economics is not only valuable to business decision |
| In the beginning the name of economics was word | 23 makers, but also useful for managers of 'not-for-profit' organisations. This is- |
| a) French b) Latin c) Greek d) German | a) True b) False c) Partly True d) Partly False |
| A.Q. | MTP Mar 18, MTP Mar 19 |
| Business economics is a field in which uses economic | Which of the following is a cause of an economic problem? |
| theory and quantitative methods to analyze business enterprises a) Welfare Economics b) Development Economics | a) Scarcity of Resources b) Unlimited wants c) Alternative uses d) All of the above. |
| c) Applied economics d) None of these | MTP Oct 20 |
| MTP Dec 22, A.Q. Economics is a branch of focused on the production, | The economic analysis expect the consumer to behave in manner which is: |
| distribution and consumption of goods and services. | a) Rational b) Irrational |
| a) Natural science b) Physical science c) Social science | c) Emotional d) Indifferent |
| d) None of these | MTP Apr 19, Oct 20, ICAI S |
| MTP Apr 21 | 26 The benefit of economic study i |
| Scarcity of resources of occurs due to: | a) It ensure that all problems will appropriately tackled |
| a) High demand of resources b) Absence of Substitutes c) Mismanagement and inequality | b) It helps in identifying problems c) It enable to examine a problem its right perspective |

c) Mismanagement and inequality

d) All of these

Notes

problem

d) It gives exact solutions to every

MTP Nov 22, MTP Aug 18, MTP Oct 20 expressed the view the "Economics is neutral between end". a) Robbins b) Marshall c) Pigou d) Adam Smith MTP June 22 Most of the economic problems are of _____ nature and are affected by _____

a) Complex, Several forces

b) Simple, Several forces

d) Complex, Single factor

c) Simple, single factor

Which

d) Inflation

| b) T e a c) T e p | he study of economics ensures hat all problems will be ppropriately tackled. The study of economics cannot insure that all problems will be ppropriately tackled. The study of economics does not nable a student to examine a roblem in its right perspective. |
|-------------------|---|
| | PYQ June 22 |
| 30 | Which of the following is the central problem of the economy? |
| b) 1 | Unemployment Poverty Scarcity of resources |

Decision Making

ICAI SM

31 Economists regard decision making as important because:

 a) The resources required to satisfy our unlimited wants and needs are finite, or scarce.

b) It is crucial to understand how we can best allocate our scarce resources to satisfy society's unlimited wants and needs.

c) Resources have alternative uses.

d) All the above

ICAI SM

Which of the following is not the subject matter of Business Economics?

a) Should our firm be in this business?

b) How much should be produced and at price should be kept?

c) How will the product be placed in the market?

d) How should we decrease unemployment in the economy?

| | | | MT | P Mar 21 |
|----|---------------|----------|--------|----------|
| 33 | Rational that | decision | making | requires |

a) one's choice be arrived at logically and without error.

b) one's choice be consistent with one's goal.

c) one's choice never vary.

 d) the consumer plan's to attain the highest possible level of satisfaction.

| 34 | The survival business sound | and success depends | of | any |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|----|-----|

- b) Environment
- c) Decisions
- d) None of these

Notes

MTP Nov 22

following

the

of

statements is true?

Micro Vs. Macro Economics

TCAT 5M

35 Macroeconomics is also called_economics.

- a) applied
- b) aggregate
- c) experimental
- d) none of the above

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

A study of how increases in the corporate income tax rate will affect the national unemployment rate is an example of

- a) Macro-Economics.
- b) Descriptive Economics.
- c) Micro-economics.
- d) Normative economics

ICAI SM

Which of the following does not suggest a macro approach for India?

- a) Determining the GNP of India.
- b) Finding the causes of failure of ABC
- c) Identifying the causes of inflation in India.
- d) Analyse the causes of failure of industry in providing large scale employment

ICAI SM, MTP Mar 22

The branch of economic theory that deals with the problem of allocation of resources is

- a) Micro-Economic theory.
- b) Macro-economic theory.
- c) Econometrics.
- d) none of the above

ICAI SM

Which of the following would be considered a topic of study in Macroeconomics?

- The effect of increase in wages on the profitability of cotton industry
- b) The effect on steel prices when more steel is imported
- c) The effect of an increasing inflation rate on living standards of people in India
- d) The effect of an increase in the price of coffee on the quantity of tea consumed

ICAI SM

40 Macro Economics is the study of

- a) all aspects of scarcity.
- b) the national economy and the global economy as a whole.
- c) big businesses.
- d) the decisions of individual businesses and people.

ICAI SM

- Which of the following statements is correct?
- a) Micro economics is important for study of a particular household and a particular firm
- Macro economics is important for study of economic conditions of a country
- c) None of the above
- d) Both a and b

ICAI SM

Mr. Satish hired a business consultant to guide him for growth of his business. The consultant visited his factory and suggested some changes with respect to staff appointment, loan availability and so on. Which approach is that consultant using?

- a) Micro economics
- b) Macro economics
- c) None of the above
- d) Both a and b

Notes

(d)

a

b

c)

AQ Which of the following islave Micro-economics is concerned correct about micro economics? 43 with studies a) Micro economics a) the economy as a whole economy in its totality. b) the electronics industry b) In micro economics we make a c) the study of individual economic microscopic study of the economy. behaviour c) Micro economics deals with the d) the interactions within the entire division of total output among economy industries and firms & the allocation of resources among competing uses. MTP Oct 18, A.Q. d) Both (B) and (C) following the Which of 44 statements is incorrect? MTP Oct 20, MTP Aug 18 a) Unlike normative economics, positive Which of the following is not a economics is based on objective subject motter of Micro-48 analysis of economic issues. economies? b) The opportunity cost of a good is a) The price of mangoes. the quantity of other goods b) The cost of producing a fire truck sacrificed to get another unit of for the fire department of Delhi, that good. India. c) Microeconomics emphasizes c) The quantity of mangoes produced interactions in the economy as a for the mangoes market. whole. The national economy's annual rate d) None of the above of growth A.Q. MTP Mar 19 49 Macroeconomics is the study of: Which of the following falls under 45 Micro Economics? a) Inflation b) Unemployment c) Growth a) National Income d) All of the above b) General Price level c) Factor Pricing MTP Mar 18 d) National Saving and Investment When we study why saving rates 50 are high or low, we are studying: A.Q. a) Macro Economics following Which of the b) Micro Economics 46 statements is correct? c) Econometrics d) Both (a) and (b) a) Employment and economic growth MTP Apr 19 are studied in micro-economics. b) Micro economics deals with balance We mainly study the following in 51 of trade Micro Economics: c) Economic condition of a section of the people is studied in microa) Location of a Industry economics b) Study of firms d) External value of money is dealt c) Factor pricing

d) All of the above

with in micro-economics

| | MTP Apr 19 |
|--------------|---|
| 52 | Macro economics doesn't include one example from the following: |
| 6) | National Income and output Study of firms General Price Level Saving and Investment |
| | Extra MCQ |
| 53 | The long-run trends in business world are determined by prevailing |
| a) r | nicroeconomic factors |
| b) r | nacroeconomic factors |
| c) E | 3oth (a) & (b) |
| d) N | None of the above |
| | Extra MCQ |
| 54 | Consumer behaviour & location of industry are areas under |
| b) A c) B | Macro environment Micro environment Both (a) & (b) None of the above |
| | MTP Dec 2022 |
| 55 | Microeconomic theory studies how a free-enterprise economy determines |
| b) t c) t | he price of goods he price of services he price of economic resources ll of the above. |
| | MTP Dec 2022 |
| 56 | Which of the following is not studied in micro economics? |
| b) L | Factor pricing Location of Industry Consumer Behaviour External value of currency |

| | 1 | PYQ June 22 |
|----|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 57 | Which of subject economics | the following is not a |
| a) | Behaviour of | firms |

- b) Location of industry
- c) Consumer behaviour
- d) Foreign exchange rate

Nature of Business Economics

ICAI SM

- Which of the following is a 58 normative statement?
- a) Planned economies allocate resources via government departments.
- b) Most transitional economies have experienced problems of falling output and rising prices over the past decade.
- c) There is a greater degree of consumer sovereignty in market economies than planned economies.
- d) Reducing inequality should be a major priority for mixed economies.

ICAI SM

Ram: My corn harvest this year is poor.

Krishan: Don't worry. increases will compensate for the fall in quantity supplied.

crop Vinod: Climate affects yields. Some years are bad, 59 others are good.

> Madhu: The Government ought to guarantee that our income will not fall.

> conversation, the In this normative statement is made by

- a) Ram
- b) Krishan
- c) Vinod
- d) Madhu

MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM following Which of the Which of the following is a statements is normative? normative economic statement? a) Large government deficits cause an a) Unemployment rate decreases with industrialization economy to grow more slowly. b) Economics is a social science that b) People work harder if the wage is studies human behaviour. higher. c) The minimum wage should be raised c) The unemployment rate should be to Rs. 200/- per day d) India spends a huge amount of d) Printing too much money causes money on national defence. inflation MTP May 20, ICAI SM AQ. The difference between positive and normative Economics is: Which of the following falls a) Positive Economics explains the within the domain of Normative performance of the economy while Economics? normative Economics finds out the reasons for poor performance. b) Positive Economics describes the facts of the economy while involves normative Economics a) How national income between evaluating whether some of these different individuals is distributed? are good or bad for the welfare of b) What actual wage rate is determined under monopsony in the people. c) Normative Economics describes the labour market? facts of the economy while positive c) What wage should be paid to the Economics involves evaluating labourers so that they should not whether some of these are good or be exploited? bad for the welfare of the people. d) None of these d) Positive Economics prescribes while normative Economics describes. MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM MTP Nov 22, A.Q. following of the Which 62 statements is incorrect? is concerned with welfare 65 proposition a) Business economics is normative in nature. b) Business Economics has a close connection with statistics. a) Normative Economics c) Business Economist need not worry b) Positive Economics

about macro variables.

Managerial Economics

d) Business Economics is also called

(MISTO)

c) Both (A) and (B)

d) None of these

| AQ | AQ |
|---|--|
| Business economics is based on micro economics in two eategories and a) Positive, Normative b) Qualitative, Quantitative c) Both (A) and (B) d) None of these | "Generally a business manager is concerned with problems of his own business units. He does not study the economic problems of an economy as a whole." State whether the above statement is |
| MTP Apr 21 67 Which of the following is a normative statement? | a) True b) False c) Partly True d) Partly False |
| a) Health care basic facilities to be provided to all citizens. | MTP Aug 18, MTP May 20 |
| b) With Industrialisation, unemployment rate decreases. c) On national defence India spent | Which of the following statements would you consider to be a normative one? |
| huge amount of money. d) None of these A.Q. Business economics is in its approach a) Idealistic b) Pragmatic c) Both (A) and (B) d) None of these A.Q. A.Q. A.Q. A.Q. | a) Faster economic growth should result if an economy has a higher level of investment. b) Changing the level of interest rates is a better way of managing the economy than using taxation and government expenditure. c) Higher levels of unemployment will lead to higher levels of inflation. d) The average level of growth in the economy was faster in the 1990s than the 1980s |
| the external forces working over his business environment." State | MTP Nov 22, ICAI SM |
| a) True b) False c) Partly True d) Partly False | 73 An example of 'positive' economic analysis would be: |
| MTP Apr 19 | a) an analysis of the relationship between the price of food and the |
| Questions like what should be the level of national income, what should be the wage rate fall within the scope of: | quantity purchased. b) determining how much income each person should be guaranteed. c) determining the 'fair' price for food. |
| a) Positive Science b) Normative Science c) Both (a) and (b) | d) deciding how to distribute the output of the economy |

| MTP Apr 19 | PYQ June 22 |
|--|---|
| Which of the following statements is correct? | Normative science suggests which of the following? |
|) As normative science, Economics involves value judgments) Robbins has made economics as a form of welfare economics | a) What should be b) What to produce c) How to produce d) When to produce |
| The Law of Demand is always true None of the above | PYQ June 22 |
| MTP Mar 22 | involves the predominance of bureaucracy and resulting |
| 75 Which of the following are the characteristics of Business Economics: a) It is a normative Science | a) Socialistic economy b) Capitalist economy c) Mixed economy |
| b) It is inter disciplinary c) Pragmatic in Nature d) All of the above | d) Free market economy PYQ June 22 |
| MTP Mar 22, Dec 22 Taxation invoives which aspects | 81 Business Economics is pragmatic in approach because of which of the following cause? |
| a) Incidence b) Fairness c) Incentive to work d) All of the above | a) Based on assumptions b) Tackles practical problems c) Considers profit only d) Considers internal value Scope of Business Economics |
| PVQ June 22 | - CO VOLUMEN |
| Which of the following is not a correct statement? a) Business economics is a normative | Which of the following is not within the scope of Business Economics? |
| b) Business economics is an art c) Business economics is based largely on micro economics d) Business economics does not incorporate elements of macro | d) Accounting Standards |
| economic analysis | A.C |
| 78 Business economics is | The scope of business economic includes |
| a) science b) An art c) Both science and art | a) Demand analysis b) Cost analysis c) Inventory management d) All of these |

d) None of these

- a) has
- b) has no
- c) has partial
- d) None of these

MTP Dec 22

Which of the following are within 85 the scope of business economies?

- a) Capital Budgeting
- b) Risk Analysis
- c) Business cycles
- d) All of the Above

Extra MCQs

Which of the following is NOT a 86 basic problem of an economy?

a) Whether to produce more of consumer goods or capital goods

b) Whether to lay emphasis on labour intensive techniques or on capital intensive techniques

c) Whether to produce for rich people or for poor people

d) Whether to accept foreign direct investment in the economy

- The basic problem of scarcity 87 gives rise to
- a) Technological problemsb) Social problems
- c) Cultural problems
- d) Economic problems

Answer Key - Economics Chapter 1 - Unit 1

| | | | | A STATE OF THE STA | | 1 | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | | THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA | Control Color Color | |
|----|---|----|---|--|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|--|---------------------|---|
| 1 | В | 16 | В | 31 | D | 46 | C | 61 | В | 76 | В |
| 2 | C | 17 | D | 32 | D | 47 | D | 62 | С | 77 | D |
| 3 | В | 18 | C | 33 | D | 48 | D | 63 | С | 78 | C |
| 4 | В | 19 | C | 34 | C | 49 | D | 64 | C | 79 | A |
| 5 | A | 20 | C | 35 | В | 50 | A | 65 | A | 80 | A |
| 6 | A | 21 | D | 36 | A | 51 | D | 66 | A | 81 | В |
| 7 | D | 22 | A | 37 | В | 52 | В | 67 | A | 82 | D |
| 8 | A | 23 | A | 38 | A | 53 | В | 68 | В | | D |
| 9 | C | 24 | D | 39 | С | 54 | В | 69 | | 83 | В |
| 10 | В | 25 | A | 40 | В | 55 | | | A | 84 | |
| 11 | C | 26 | C | 41 | D | | A | 70 | В | 85 | D |
| 12 | A | 27 | A | | | 56 | D | 71 | A | 86 | D |
| 13 | D | | | 42 | A | 57 | D | 72 | В | 87 | D |
| | | 28 | A | 43 | C | 58 | D | 73 | A | | |
| 14 | В | 29 | В | 44 | C | 59 | D | 74 | A | | |
| 15 | D | 30 | C | 45 | C | 60 | C | 75 | <u></u> | | |

UNIT 2

Central Economic Problems

ICAI SM

- The central problem in economics is that of
- a) comparing the success of command versus market economies.
- b) guaranteering that production occurs in the most efficient
- c) guaranteering a minimum level of income for every citizen.
- d) allocating scarce resources in such a manner that society's unlimited needs or wants are satisfied in the best possible manner.

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

- Capital intensive technique would get chosen in a
- a) labour surplus economy where the relative price of capital is lower.
- b) capital surplus economy where the relative price of capital is lower.
- c) developed economy where technology is better.
- d) developing economy where technology is poor.

ICAI SM

- Which of the following is not one of the four central questions that the study of economics is supposed to answer?
- a) Who produces what?
- b) When are goods produced?
- c) Who consumes what?
- d) How are goods produced?

ICAI SM

- 4 Larger production of ____goods would lead to higher production in future.
- a) consumer goods
- b) capital goods
- c) agricultural goods
- d) public goods

A.Q.

"A wise individual or a society likes to provide for its growth of productive capacity." This requires that a part of its resources should be devoted to the production of

- a) Consumer goods
- b) Capital goods
- c) Defense goods
- d) None of these

MTP Nov 22, A.Q.

The greater the inequalities in the distribution of money incomes, the ____ the inequalities in the distribution of national output.

- a) greater
- b) lesser
- c) (A) or (B)
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 21

- 7 The problem what to produce relates to:
- a) choice of goods and services
- b) distribution of Income
- c) choice of technique
- d) market value of goods and services

MTP Dec 22, A.Q.

- 8 Capital intensive technique of production is used in _____
- a) Developed Economy
- b) Underdeveloped Economy
- c) Labour surplus economy
- d) Capital surplus economy

MTP Dec 22

- The problem of "what to produce relate to
- a) The choice of goods and service
- b) Distribution of income
- c) The choice of technique
- d) None of these

ICAI SM

MTP Apr 19, Oct 20, ICAI SM

central In Economics, the economic problem means:

- a) Output is restricted to the limited availability of resources
- b) Consumer do not have as much money as they would wish
- c) There will always be certain level of unemployment
- d) Resources are not always allocated in an optimum way

Capitalistic Economy

ICAI SM

Which of the following considered as a disadvantage of 11 allocating resources using the market system?

- a) Income will tend to be unevenly distributed
- b) People do not get goods of their
- c) Men of Initiative and enterprise are not rewarded.
- d) Profits will tend to be low.

MTP Nov 22, MTP Apr 19, Oct 20,

- Which of the following is not one of the features of capitalist 12 economy?
- a) Right of private property
- b) Freedom of choice by the consumers
- c) No profit, No Loss motive
- d) Competition

ICAI SM

- Which of the following statements does not apply to a 13 market economy?
- a) Firms decide whom to hire and what to produce.
- b) Firms aim at maximizing profits.
- c) Households decide which firms to work for and what to buy with their
- d) Government policies are the primary forces that guide the decisions of firms and households.

- The economic system in which all the means of production are 14 owned and controlled by private individuals for profit.
- a) Socialism
- b) Capitalism
- c) Mixed economy
- d) Communism

ICAI SM, MTP Mar 22

- Freedom of choice is 15 advantage of
- a) Socialism
- b) Capitalism
- c) Communism
- d) None of the above

Extra MCQ

- Precedence of property rights 16 over human rights is demerit of _
- a) Socialist Economy
- b) Mixed Economy
- c) Capitalist Economy
- d) All of the above

MTP June 22, MTP Nov 22

- The regulatory mechanism of the 17 market system is-
- a) Self interest
- b) Private property
- c) Competition
- d) Specialization

A.Q.

If there is no central planning authority make to fundamental economic decisions 18 and thus to allocate productive resources, how can then free enterprise or capitalist economy solve its central problems?

- a) Through the power of God
- b) On the basis of decision taken by industrial groups.
- c) The free market economy uses the impersonal forces of the market to solve its central problems
- d) None of these

industrialization economic development of the USA, Great Britain and other Western European countries have taken place under the condition a) Socialism and planned structure b) Capitalism and laissez faire c) Mixed economic structure d) None of these

| 20 | Which of the following is not a demerit of Capitalism? |
|----|--|
|----|--|

- a) The pattern of demand does not represent the real need of the society.
- b) Strikes and lockdown are very common under capitalism
- c) Capitalism usually functions in a democratic framework.
- d) None of these

ICAI SM In a free market economy the 21 allocation of resources is determined by a) Voting done by consumers b) a central planning authority. c) consumer preferences.

| | MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM |
|----|--|
| 22 | A capitalist economy uses |
| | principal means of allocating resources. |

d) the level of profits of firms.

b) supply c) efficiency d) prices

| | MTP June 22 |
|----------|---|
| 23 | Demand and are the forces that make market economies work. |
| b) (c) 5 | lasticity of demand Quantity demanded Lupply Quantity supplied |

| u) \ | Quality Supplied |
|-----------|---|
| | MTP Dec 22 |
| 24 | Consumer is sovereign under |
| b) / c) (| Free Economy Mixed Economy Controlled Economy Both (a) and (b) |

| | MTP Dec 22 |
|---|--|
| The Characteristics of capitalist economics does not include? | |
| b) F | Right to Private property Freedom of economic choice Absence of Consumer choice Competition |

| | MTP Nov 22 |
|----|--|
| 26 | Which one of the following countries does not follow Capitalist economic system? |
| | UK Bermany |

| a) 1 | ndia |
|------|--|
| | PYQ June 22 |
| 27 | Which of the following economic system is self regulating and run by invisible hands? |
| c) (| Aixed economic system cocialistic economic system capitalist economic system clanned economic system |

Socialistic Economy

PYQ June 22

- In a socialist economy the allocation of resources is done by
- a) Market Price
- b) Consumer preferences
- c) A central planning authority
- d) The level of corporate profits

PYQ June 22

- A socialist economy is called as which of the following?
- a) Command economy
- b) Military economy
- c) Behavioralist economy
- d) Applied economy

MTP Mar 18, May 20, ICAI SM

- 30 Exploitation and inequality are minimal under
- a) Socialism
- b) Capitalism
- c) Mixed economy
- d) None of the above.

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

- 31 Administered prices refer to:
- a) Prices determined by forces of demand and supply
- b) Prices determined by sellers in the market
- c) Prices determined by an external authority which is usually the
- d) None of the above.

ICAI SM

- 32 ______ is also called as
- a) Socialist
- b) Capitalist
- c) Mixed economy
- d) None of the above

MTP Dec 22, A.Q.

- A socialist economy is a system of production where goods and services are produced___
- a) to generate profit
- b) directly for use
- c) Both (A) and (B)
- d) None of these

A.Q.
Which one of the following statements is correct regarding socialist economy?

- a) Production is planned or coordinated and suffers from the business cycle
- b) Production suffers from the business cycle
- Production is planned and does not suffers from business cycle
- d) None of these

A.Q.

- Which of the following is not a merit of socialist economy?
- a) It provides equal access to health care and education
- b) Workers are no longer exploited because they own the means of production
- c) Profits are not spread equitably among all workers according to their individual contributions.
- d) Natural resources are preserved for the good of the whole



CA Mohnish Vora (MVCT)

| | MTP Apr 21 | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 36 Socialist economy does have: | | | | | |
| b) Ab | ht to work and minimum standard living sence of competition ht to private property th a and b | | | | |
| In a planned or command economy all the economic decisions are taken by the | | | | | |
| c) Vot | sumers | | | | |
| | Administered price are determined in socialism by: | | | | |
| 38 | Administered price are determined in socialism by: | | | | |
| a) Mar b) Gov c) Botl | Administered price are determined in socialism by: rket Forces ernment h (a) and (b)a he of these | | | | |
| a) Mar b) Gov c) Botl | determined in socialism by: ket Forces ernment h (a) and (b)a | | | | |

a) Capitalist Economy

b) Socialist Economy

d) None of the above

c) Mixed Economy

| | Mixed Economy ICAI SM |
|------------|---|
| | ICAI SM |
| 40 | In a mixed economy |
| b) all pri | economic decisions are taken by central authority. economic decisions are taken by vate entrepreneurs. nomic decisions are partly taken |

| 41 | Which of the following is/are the merit(s) of mixed economic system? |
|----|--|
|----|--|

Notes

taxes to reduce b) Progressive inequality c) Government's provision of public goods d) All of the above

| | | 6 | MTP Aug | 18 |
|----|------------------|-------|-----------|----|
| 42 | Which o correct? | f the | following | is |

- a) Normative economics is not concerned with value judgment.
- b) A market is a process that reconciles consumer decision, production decisions and labour decisions.
- c) A mixed economy has a certain level of government intervention in the economy along with private sector ownership of the economy.
- d) Both (b) and (c)

Which of the following statements is/are correct 43 about mixed economic system?

- a) Mixed economic system depends on both markets and governments for allocation of resources
- b) Mixed economy is not always a golden path between capitalism and socialism.
- c) It is very difficult to maintain a proper balance between private and public sectors.
- d) All of the above

private entrepreneurs.

d) none of the above.

Extra MCQs

- Which of the following statements is correct?
- a) In a two-good economy, the production possibilities frontier reflects the maximum amount of one good that can be produced when a given amount of the other good is produced.
- b) Microeconomics is the study of the behavior of the economy as a whole.
- c) Positive economics focuses on welfare of the people of a society
- d) None of the above
- Which of the following statement is correct?
- a) Mixed economy is not always a 'golden path' between capitalistic and socialistic economy
- b) Socialistic economy is not always a 'golden path' between mixed economy and capitalism
- c) Capitalistic economy is not always a 'golden path' between mixed economy and socialism
- d) Local economy is not always a 'golden path' between internal and international economy

- 46 Which of the following statements is not correct?
- a) Scarcity of resources is the key problem of all economies
- b) Economic inequalities lead to wide differences in economic opportunities to people
- c) Economic instability is very common under capitalism
- d) Freedom of enterprise is one of the main characteristic of command economy
- 47 Capitalist system offers incentives for
- a) Efficient business decisions
- b) Efficient government decisions
- c) Efficient non-governmental decisions
- d) Efficient economic decisions

Answer Key - Economics Chapter 1 - Unit 2

| 1 | D | 11 | A | 21 | C | 31 | C | 41 | D |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 2 | В | 12 | C | 22 | D | 32 | A | 42 | D |
| 3 | В | 13 | D | 23 | C | 33 | В | 43 | D |
| 4 | В | 14 | В | 24 | D | 34 | | 43 | A |
| 5 | В | 15 | В | 25 | C | | C | | A |
| 6 | A | 16 | C | 26 | D | 35 | C | 45 | 0 |
| 7 | A | 17 | C | 27 | | 36 | D | 46 | |
| 8 | D | 18 | C | | С | 37 | D | 47 | 0 |
| 9 | A | 19 | В | 28 | С | 38 | В | | |
| 10 | A | 20 | | 29 | A | 39 | В | | |
| 4 | | | С | 30 | A | 40 | C | | |

| UNIT 1 | MTP Mar 19 |
|---|---|
| Basics of Demand | 5 Quantity demanded is a: |
| ICAI SM Demand for a commodity refers | a) Flow Concept b) Stock Concept c) Both (a) and (b) |
| to: | d) None of the above |
| a) desire backed by ability to pay for the commodity. b) need for the commodity and willingness to pay for it c) the quantity demanded of that commodity at acertain price. d) the quantity of the commodity. | Successful business firms spend considerable time, energy and efforts in analyzing the for their products. |
| d) the quantity of the commodity demanded at a certain price during any particular period of time | a) Supply b) Price c) Demand d) None of these |
| ICAI SM | a) None of These |
| 2 Demand is the | A.Q. |
| a) the desire for a commodity given its price and those of related commodities b) the entire relationship between the quantity demanded and the price of a good other things remaining the | The economist's concept of demand is _ as desire or need or choice or preference or order. |
| c) willingness to pay for a good if income is larger enough d) ability to pay for a good | a) the same thing b) not the same thing c) (A) or (B) d) None of these |
| Extra MCQ | Determinants of Demand |
| 3 By demand we mean | Demand Demand |
| Various quantities of a commodity Something which a consumer would buy at various prices | 8 Which of the following is true? |
| Quantity sold during a period of time All of the above | a) The price of a commodity has no relation with the demand of that commodity |
| MTP Mar 19 Effective Demand day | b) The price of a commodity has positive relation with the demand of that commodity |
| Effective Demand depends on: | c) The price of a commodity has negative relation with the demand |

a) Desire

b) Means to purchase

c) Willingness to use those means d) All of the above

c)

a) b)

negative relation with the demand

d) Ceterus paribus, if price of a commodity falls, the demand of

that commodity would also fall.

of that commodity

ICAI SM

Which of the following pairs of goods is an example of

substitutes? a) Tea and sugar, b) Tea and coffee. c) Pen and ink. d) Shirt and trousers. SEQ, ICAI SM income is increased d) decrease as real income decreases of the following 10 determinants of demand except: a) Tastes and preferences. b) Quantity supplied. c) Income of the consumer d) Price of related goods. SEQ, ICAI SM If the price of Pepsi decreases 11 relative to the price of Coke and 7-UP, the demand for a) Coke will decrease. b) 7-Up will decrease. c) Coke and 7-UP will increase. rise d) Coke and 7-Up will decrease. ICAI SM The price of tomatoes increases and people buy tomato puree. You 12 infer that tomato puree and tomatoes are a) Normal goods b) Complements c) Substitutes d) Inferior goods ICAI SM Potato chips and popcorn are substitutes. A rise in the price 13 of potato chips will demand for popcorn and the quantity of popcorn sold will _ a) increase; increase

b) increase; decrease c) decrease: decrease d) decrease; increase

| | | MTP Ma | y 20, ICA | LSM |
|----|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 14 | If the increase Juice | e price of uses, the de will | orange mand for | Juice apple |
| a) | | because | they | are |
| b) | substitute | because | they | are |
| c) | substitute remain 1 | | because | real |

Notes

| ICAI SM |
|--|
| Which of the following is an incorrect statement? |
| When goods are substitutes, a fall the price of one (ceteris paribus) eads to a fall in the quantity |
| |

demanded of its substitutes. b) When commodities complements, a fall in the price of one (other things being equal) will cause the demand of the other to

c) As the income of the consumer increases, the demand for the commodity increases always and vice versa.

d) When a commodity fashionable people prefer to buy it therefore its demand Increases

| | | | SEQ |
|----|------------|--|----------------|
| 10 | 6 | and do not affect the demand cur | directly ve |
| b) | Con the | price of related sumer incomes sumer incomes, tastes costs of productioning hours | on, bank |
| d) | the | price of related | goods, |

MTP Dec 22, A.Q. The most crucial determinant of 22 demand for an item is a) Income of consumer b) Prices of other related goods c) Taste and preference of consumer d) It's own price MTP Oct 20 Coco-cola and Pepsi substitutes. A rise in the price of coco-cola will ____ the demand for Pepsi and the 18 quantity of Pepsi sold will a) Increase; increase b) Increase: decrease c) Decrease; decrease d) Decrease; increase MTP Oct 20 If price of good A increases relative to the price of its 19 substitutes B and C, then demand for a) B will decrease b) C will decrease c) B and C will increase d) B and C will decrease MTP Aug 18 pair of commodities is an 20 example of substitutes a) Coffee and milk b) Diamond and cow c) Pen and ink d) Mustard oil and coconut oil MTP Aug 18 If an increase in the price of blue jeans leads to an increase in the demand for tennis shoes, then blue jeans and tennis shoes

a) Complements.

d) Substitutes

b) Inferior goodsc) Normal goods.

CA Mohnish V.

MTP Mar 18

- If distribution of income is more equal, then the propensity to consumer of the country is
- a) Relatively High
- b) Relatively Low
- c) Unaffected
- d) None of the above

MTP Mar 18, MTP Dec 22

- When the price of a substitute of X commodity falls, the demand for X
- a) Rises
- b) Falls
- c) Remains unchanged
- d) Any of the above.

MTP Dec 22, MTP June 22

- Computers and computer software are
- a) Substitute goods
- b) Complementary goods
- c) Independent goods
- d) Normal goods

Extra MCQ

- Ceterus paribus, if the price of Tea decreases, then
- a) Demand of coffee will decrease.
- b) Demand of coffee will increase
- c) Demand of coffee will not change.
- d) Demand of tea will decrease.

Extra MCQ

- If, as people's income increases, the quantity demanded of a good decreases, the good is called
- a) a substitute.
- b) a normal good.
- c) an inferior good.
- d) a complement.

2

d) I, II, and III

| Extra Mcc |
|--|
| In case of luxury goods, |
| bemand rises only up to a certain level of income & decreases with a increase in money income beyond this level. Increase in income leads to highe demand, but this increase will be less than proportionate to the increase in income. Demand rises beyond a certain level of consumers' income and keen rising as income increases. Increase in income leads to lowe demand. |
| Extra MCC |
| In case of essential consume goods, if the income of the consumer increases then, |
| Increuse in income leads to highe demand, but this increase will be less than proportionate to the increase in income. Increase in income leads to lowe demand, but this decrease will be less than proportionate to the increase in income. Increase in income. Increase in income leads to inchange in demand. Increase in income leads to higher demand, but this increase will be more than proportionate to the increase in income. |
| Extra MCC |
| In case of durable goods, as person becomes richer |
| there is a rise in the importance of these goods there is a decrease in the importance of these goods there is no change in the importance of these goods None of the above |

| | MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM |
|------|--|
| 30 | Which of the following statements about inferior goods is/are false? I. Inferior goods are those that we will never buy, no matter how cheap they are. II. Inferior goods are those that we buy more of, if we become poorer. III. Inferior goods are those that we buy more of, if we become richer. |
| a) 1 | and III only. |
| b) 1 | Conly |
| e) 1 | III only. |

| a) | I, II, and III |
|----|---|
| | Extra MCQ |
| 31 | In case of inferior goods, which of the statement/s are true- |
| | Demand rises only up to a certain level of income & decreases with an increase in money income beyond this level. |
| b) | Increase in income leads to higher demand, but this increase will be |

increase in income. c) A same good may be normal for one condition and may be inferior in another.

less than proportionate to the

d) (a) & (c)

poor people.

| | Extra MCQ |
|------|--|
| 32 | Which of the following is incorrect? |
| a) . | Availability of credit facilities |
| | encourages consumers to buy more. |
| | Generally, larger the size of population, lower will be the demand for goods. |
| | Availability of loans at lower interest rate encourages consumers to buy more. |
| d) | The propensity to consume of rich people is relatively less than that of |

| Extra MCQ | Extra MCQ |
|--|--|
| a) Goods which are modern command higher demand b) Goods which are more in fashion command lower demand c) Consumers may perceive a product as obsolete and discard it before it | Which of the following statements are true or false- 1) Snob Effect represents the desire of people to be exclusive; to be different; to dissociate themselves from the "common herd. 2) Snob Effect is a function of price |
| is fully utilized and prefer another good which is currently in fashion. d) None of the above Extra MCQ | a) (1) & (2) are false b) (1) & (2) are true c) (1) Is true & (2) is false d) (1) Is false & (2) is true |
| refers to the extent | |
| to which the demand for a commodity is increased due to the fact that others are also consuming the same commodity a) Demonstration Effect | Highly priced goods are consumed by status seeking rich people to satisfy their need for conspicuous consumption. This happens because of- |
| b) Snob Effect c) Bandwagon Effect d) Veble Effect MTP June 22 | a) Veblen Effect b) Snob Effect c) Bandwagon Effect d) Price Effect |
| 35 Demonstration effect, a term | Extra MCQ |
| coined by | 39 Which of the following is true? |
| a) Adam Smith b) James Duesenberry c) Alfred Marshall d) None of these Extra MCQ In a country where National Income is unevenly distributed, | a) The propensity to consume of rich people is the same as of poor people. b) The propensity to consume of rich people is higher than that of poor people. c) The propensity to consume of rich people is lower than that of poor people. d) None of the above. |
| which of the following statement is false? | a) None of the above. |
| 13 Juise / | Extra MCQ |
| a) propensity to consume of the country will be relatively less b) means few very rich people while the majority are very poor c) demand for consumer goods will be comparatively less d) propensity to consumer | An individual's demand for a product may be affected by his seeing one in his neighbour's or friend's house because he figures out that if his neighbour or friend can afford it, he too can. This happens because of |
| country as a whole will be relatively high | a) Veblen Effect b) Snob Effect c) Demostration Effect d) Price Effect |

| | Chap | ter 2 | - IF | IEO+ |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | MTP D | ec 22 |
| 41 | Related good | ls are of | ty | pes. |
| a) tv b) th c) fo d) fi | vo nree our | | | |
| | | | MTPN | ov 22 |
| 42 | "The increase commodity do others are same commodity do others are same common as | ue to t | he fact | that the |
| a) Veblen effect b) Bandwagon effect c) Snob effect d) Demonstration effect | | | | |
| | | | MTP | Jov 22 |
| 43 | Match the for LIST-I (a) Tea and G (b) Car and F (c) Gold & D (d) Ragi and | Coffee Petrol iamond | . 2 | 0 |
| | 1. Veblen g 2. Substitu 3. Giffen g 4. complem | oods | | |
| (a) (b) (c) (d) | 2 1 1 1 | <u>b</u> 2 4 3 3 | <u>c</u> 3 1 4 2 | d 4 3 2 4 |
| | | | PYQ J | Tune 2 |

CQ

ing

the

be

to 'om

of

CQ

are 'ich

for his

ICQ

?

rich oor

rich

poor

rich

poor

MCQ

ra , his s or he bour 100

| (d) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| | | | PYQ J | une 22 |
| 44 | Due to in coffee, the increases. | e dem The tw | and fo | r tea |
| a) Substitute goods b) Complementary goods c) Unrelated goods d) Producers goods | | | | |

Law of Demand - Basics

Notes

| 45 | other things | Demand, assuming to remain constant, |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 45 | establishes between: | the relationship |

ICAI SM

- a) income of the consumer and the quantity of a good demanded by
- b) price of a good and the quantity demanded.
- c) price of a good and the demand for its substitute.
- d) quantity demanded of a good and relative prices of its complementary goods.

| | | A.Q. |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 46 | An important generali, about demand is describ | zation ed by |

- a) Law of demand
- b) Factors affecting demand
- c) Quantity demanded
- d) None of these

| | A.Q. |
|-------|--|
| 47 | 'Ceteris Paribus' clause in Law of demand does not mean- |
| a) Th | ne price of the commodity does |

- not change b) The price of substitutes does not change
- c) The income of consumer does not change
- d) The price of complementary goods does not change

| | MTP Aug 18 |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 48 | The law of demand refers to |
| a) Price-supply relationship b) Price-cost relationship c) Price-demand relationship d) Price-income relationship | |

| MTP Dec 22 | MATE Oct 15 | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 19 traditional approach of law of demand was propounded by | 54 Interior goods are those goods whose income effect is: | | |
| a) oiffen | a) Negative b) Positive | | |
| b) Paul A Samuelson | (e) Zero | | |
| e) Alfred Marshall d) Pique | d) None of these | | |
| Rationals of Law of Demand | Extra McQ | | |
| ICAT SM | In the case of inferior goods, | | |
| When total demand for a commodity whose price has fallen thereases, it is due to: | 55 the expansion in demand due to a price fall will take place only if the - | | |
| a) Income effect. | a) income effect outweighs the | | |
| b) Substitution effect c) Complementary effect | substitution effect | | |
| d) Price effect | b) substitution effect outweighs the income effect | | |
| TEAT ON | substitution effect equals the income effect d) None of the above | | |
| TCAT SM | | | |
| 51 With a fall in the price of a commodity | | | |
| Consumer's real income increases | MTP Dec 22, MTP Mar 21 | | |
| Consumer's real income decreases There is no change in the real income of the consumer None of the above | 56 When violation of law of demand occurs: | | |
| SEQ SEQ | a) substitution effect is negative | | |
| The 'substitution effect' takes | b) income effect is negative c) negative income effect is less than | | |
| place due to change in | substitution effect d) negative income effect is greater | | |
|) income of the consumer) prices of the commodity | than substitution effect | | |
| prices of the commodity relative prices of the commodities | | | |
| all of the above | MTP Oct 18 | | |
| MTP Apr 21 | 57 The total effect of a price | | |
| i3 In case of inferior goods: | change of commodity is | | |
| Income effect and substitution | a) substitution effect plus price | | |
| Income effect and substitution | b) substitution effect plus income | | |
| effect work in same direction | effect | | |
| It leads consumer to purchase less of a good and more of the | c) substitution effect plus demonstration effect | | |
| substitute | d) substitution effect minus income | | |
| None of these | effect | | |

d) None of these

MTP June 22 PYQ June 22 The substitution effect works The substitution effect will be to encourage a consumer to what when the price of the 62 purchase more of a product 58 product falls? when the price of that product a) Zero is falling becauseb) Negative a) The consumer's real income has c) Positive increased. d) Lower cost b) The consumer's real income has Exceptions of Law of Demand decreased. c) The product is now relatively less expensive than before. MTP Mar 19, Aug 18, Oct 20, SEQ, d) Other products are now less ICAI SM expensive than before. In the case of a Giffen good, the 63 MTP Dec 22, MTP Mar 21, Mar 22 demand curve will usually be: The substitution effect will be 59 a) horizontal. stronger when: b) downward-sloping to the right. a) the goods are closer substitute c) vertical. b) there is lower cost of switching to d) upward-sloping to the right the substitute good. c) there is lower inconvenience while MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM switching to the substitute good. d) all the above Conspicuous goods are also known 64 Extra MCQ a) Prestige goods Which of the following is not a b) Snob goods 60 rationale of law of demand-Veblen goods c) d) All of the above a) Law of diminishing marginal utility b) Demand for necessities ICAI SM c) Arrival of new consumers d) Multiple uses of same commodity With an increase in the price of diamond, the quantity demanded Extra MCQ 65 also increases. This is because it As per the rationale of law of is a: demand, when the price of a 61 a) Substitute good commodity falls, then b) Complementary good a) more consumers start buying it c) Conspicuous good d) None of the above because some of those who could not afford to buy it earlier may now be able to buy it ICAI SM b) it becomes relatively cheaper than other commodities and induces An example of goods that exhibit consumers to substitute the 66 direct price-demand relationship commodity whose price has fallen for other commodities c) Consumers can use the commodity a) Giffen goods for varied purposes and therefore b) Complementary goods their demand for such commodities

c) Substitute goods

d) None of the above

will increase

d) All of the above

ICAI 5M

- At higher prices people demand more of certain goods not for their worth but for their prestige value - This is called
- a) Veblen effect
- b) Giffens paradox
- c) Speculative effect
- d) None of the above

AQ

- The price of a piece of jewellery rises, the demand for it may also rise as consumers attach a ____ to owning and displaying expensive items.
- a) money value
- b) use value
- c) snob value
- d) None of these

MTP Apr 21

- 69 Exception to the law of demand
- a) Speculative effect
- b) Fear of Shortage
- c) Ignorance
- d) All the above

MTP Mar 18

- 70 Giffen goods are those goods
- a) For which demand increases as price increases
- b) That have a high income elasticity of demand
- c) That are in short supply
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 22

- 71 For Giffen good the Engel curve is:
- a) Positive sloped
- b) Vertical
- c) horizontal
- d) Negative sloped

MTP Mar 22

- According to Hicks and Allen the demand curve slope downwards due to
- a) Law of diminishing marginal utility
- b) Income effect and substitution effect
- c) Either (a) or (b)
- d) None of these

MTP Dec 22

- Inspite of the fact that the price of the television sets refrigerators, air conditions etc. have been continuously rising their demand does not stand any tendency to fact because they are
- a) Conspicuous goods
- b) Giffen goods
- c) Speculative goods
- d) Conspicuous necessities.

PYQ June 22

- 74 In case of Veblen goods, the demand curve is
- a) Horizontal
- b) Vertical
- c) Upward sloping to the right
- d) Downward slopping to the right

PYQ June 22

- 75 Which of the following statements is not correct?
- a) Giffen goods exhibit negative relationship between price and demand
- b) Conspicuous goods exhibit positive relationship between price and demand
- c) Incomplete information and irrational behaviour of consumer is one of the reasons of exception to the law of demand
- d) Law of demand states inverse relationship between price of a commodity and its quantity demanded

Which of the fol exception to the () 79

| owing | g is not an |
|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------------|

PVQ June 22

- a) Giffen goods
- b) Speculative goods
- Conspicuous goods
- d) White goods

Demand Curve & Demand Schedule

Extra MCQ

- Which of the following is correct?
- a) Demand curve has a positive slope, with price on the vertical axis and quantity on the horizontal axis
- b) Demand curve has a positive slope, with price on the horizontal axis and quantity on the vertical axis
- c) Demand curve has a negative slope. with price on the vertical axis and quantity on the horizontal axis
- d) Demand curve has a negative slope, with price on the horizontal axis and quantity on the vertical axis

ICAI SM

- All but one of the following are assumed to remain the same while drawing an individual's demand curve for a commodity. Which one is it?
- a) The preference of the individual.
- b) His monetary income.
- c) Price of the commodity
- d) Price of related goods.

SEQ

- If the demand curve for good X is downward-sloping, an increase in the price will result in
- a) A decrease in the demand for good
- b) No change in the quantity demanded for good X.
- s) A larger quantity demanded for
- d) A smaller quantity demanded for good X.

- A market demand curve is a graphical presentation of the
- a) Demand schedule
- b) Market demand schedule
- c) Supply schedule
- d) Market supply schedule

MTP Dec 22

Notes

- When real income rather than money income is kept constant in drawing a consumer's demand 81 curve for a commodity, the demand curve is negatively sloped,
- a) Always
- b) Never
- c) Sometimes
- d) Often.

MTP Dec 22

- Empirical demand curves refer to demand curves estimated from
- a) utility theory
- b) the new approach to consumer theory
- c) information provided by individual consumers
- d) Actual market price-quantities observations.

Changes in Demand

- MTP Oct 20, Mar 22, Nov 22, A.Q., ICAI SM
- Contraction of demand is the 83 result of
- a) decrease in the number of consumers.
- b) increase in the price of the good concerned.
- c) increase in the prices of other goods.
- d) decrease in the income purchasers.

| | MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| ICAI SM | and the same of th | | |
| Suppose the price of Pepsi increases, we will expect the demand curve of Coca Cola to: | Chicken and fish are substitutes. If the price of chicken increases, the demand for fish will | | |
| a) Shift towards left since these are substitutes b) Shift towards right since these are substitutes c) Remain at the same level d) None of the above | a) Increase or decrease but the demand curve for chicken will no change b) Increase and the demand curve for fish will shift rightwards. c) Not change but there will be movement along the demand curfor fish. d) Decrease and the demand curve for fish will shift leftwards. | | |
| ICAI SM | | | |
| | ICAI SM | | |
| B5 curve for soft drinks is best described as: | An increase in the demand for computers, other things remaining same, will: | | |
| a) An increase in demand. b) A decrease in demand. c) A change in quantity demanded. d) A change in demand. | a) Increase the number of computers bought. b) Decrease the price but increase the number of computers bought. c) Increase the price of computers. d) Increase the price and number of computers bought | | |
| MTP May 20, ICAI SM | ICAI SM | | |
| What will happen in the rice market if buyers are expecting | In Economics, when demand for a commodity increases with a fall in its price it is known as: | | |
| future? | a) Contraction of demand b) Expansion of demand c) No change in demand d) None of the above | | |
| The demand for rice will increase and the demand curve will shift to | MTP Oct 20, ICAI 5M | | |
| The demand for rice will decrease and the demand curve will shift to the left | 90 A decrease in the demand for cameras, other things remaining the same will | | |
| The demand for rice will be unaffected as it is a necessity | a) Increase the number of cameras bought b) Decrease the price but increase the | | |

d) The demand for wheat will increase

and the demand curve will shift to

6)

()

the right

6)

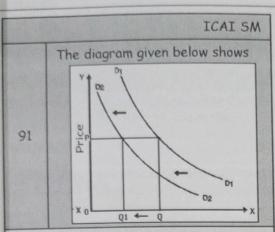
c)

b) Decrease the price but increase the

the number of cameras bought

number of cameras bought

c) Increase the price of cameras d) Decrease the price and decrease in



1

e

r

M

or

35

3

16

of

M

a

in

5M

for

in9

ras

the

e in

- a) A change in demand which may be caused by a rise in income and the good is a normal good
- b) A shift of demand curve caused by a fall in the price of a complementary good
- c) A change in demand which is caused by a rise in income and the good is an inferior good
- d) A shift of demand curve caused by a rise in the price of a substitute and the good is a normal good.

ICAI SM

- The demand curve of a normal good has shifted to the right. 92 Which of the four events would have caused the shift?
- a) A fall in the price of a substitute with the price of the good unchanged
- b) A fall in the nominal income of the consumer and a fall in the price of the normal good
- c) A fall in the price of a complementary good with the price of the normal good unchanged
- d) A fall in the price of the normal good, other things remaining the same

MTP Apr 21

- If the Price of Thumps Up increase the demand curve of 93 Pepsi will:
- a) Remain at the same level
- b) Shift towards right
- Shift towards left
- d) None of those

ICAI SM

- If roller- coaster ride is a function of amusement park 94 visit, then, if the price of amusement park entry falls
- a) The demand for roller- coaster rides will rise and the demand curve will shift to right
- b) The demand for roller coaster ride cannot be predicted as it depends on the tastes of consumers for the
- c) There will be an expansion in the demand for roller coaster drive as it complementary
- d) None of the above

95

ICAI SM

During a recession, economies increased experience unemployment and a reduced level of income. How would a recession likely to affect the market demand for new cars?

- a) Demand curve will shift to the right.
- b) Demand curve will shift to the left.
- c) Demand will not shift, but the quantity of cars sold per month will decrease.
- d) Demand will not shift, but the quantity of cars sold per month will increase

Extra MCQ

During expansion, economies increased experience employment and an increased 96 level of income. How would a expansion likely to affect the market demand for new houses?

- a) Demand curve will shift to the left.
- b) Demand curve will shift to right.
- c) Demand will not shift, but the quantity of houses sold per month will increase.
- d) Demand will not shift, but the quantity of houses sold per month will decrease

| | MTP Oct 19 |
|----------------------|---|
| 97 | A downward movement along a demand curve indicate- |
| a) b) c) d) | Increase in demand Decrease in demand Contraction of demand Expansion of Demand |

| 98 | A fall in the price of a commodity where everything else is held constant, will lead to |
|----|---|

MTP Mar 22

- a) An increase in quantity demand
- b) A decrease in demand
- c) An increase in demand
- d) None of these

| | Extra MCQ |
|----|---|
| 99 | Redistribution of income away from groups of people who favour the commodity will lead to |

- a) Increase in demand
- b) Decrease in demand
- c) Contraction of demand
- d) Expansion of Demand

| | | Extra MCQ |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100 | During demanded prices | quantity increases at all the |

- a) Expansion of Demand
- b) Contraction of Demand
- c) Increase in Demand
- d) Decrease in Demand

c) Increase in Demandd) Decrease in Demand

| | Extra MCQ |
|---------|--|
| 101 | During quantity demanded decreases at all the prices |
| a) Expo | ansion of Demand raction of Demand |

| 201 | 90 | - | 1000 | | | | | 200 |
|-----|----|-------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|
| 200 | ga | 500 U | 883 | 20 | ш | | - | ж |
| 700 | 80 | sae: | 3 | M | 30 | 82 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | - | 366 |

102 decre

The demand for petrol decreases due to increases in its price, it is termed as

- a) A decreases in demand
- b) A change in demand
- c) A contraction in demand
- d) An increases in demand

Price Elasticity of Demand -Percentage Method

ICAI SM

103

Identify the coefficient of price-elasticity of demand when the percentage increase in the quantity of a good demanded is smaller than the percentage fall in its price:

- a) Equal to one.
- b) Greater than one.
- c) Less than one.
- d) Zero.

MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM

104

The price of a commodity decreases from Rs 6 to Rs 4 and the quantity demanded of the good increases from 10 units to 15 units, find the coefficient of price elasticity.

- a) 1.5
- b) 2.5
- c) -1.5
- d) 0.5

A.Q.

105

Let Qx = 1500/Px the elasticity of demand of the good X when its price falls from \$ 8 to \$ 2 per unit, will be ___ (Use Arc Method)

- a) greater than one
- b) less than one
- c) equal to one
- d) can't say

IF

a) (

106

b) (d)

MTP Oct 20

If as a result of 20 percent fall in the ticket fares the 106 demand for watching movie in the cinema hall increases by 10 percent, then price elasticity is

- b) Greater than 0 but less than 1

107

D

4

d) Greater than 1

A.Q.

| | Ma | tch the following | | | |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | LIST I | | | |
| | A | for a given 10% change in price demand changes by zero per cent. | | | |
| | В | for a given 10% change in price demand changes by 5% | | | |
| | С | for a given 10% change | | | |

by 10%

for a given 10% change

in price demand changes by 20%.

e < 1

e = 0

| 1 | |
|---|--|
| | LIST 2 |
| 1 | e>1 |
| 2 | e = 1 |
| | THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE |

| Codes: | a | Ь | c | d |
|--------|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| (B) | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| (C) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (D) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |

ICAI SM

Notes

A consumer buys 80 units of a good at a price of Rs 4 per unit. Suppose price elasticity of demand is - 4. At what price will he buy 60 units?

a) 5

108

- b) 4.25
- c) 4.20
- d) 3.80

MTP Oct 18, May 20

Read the below table and answer Questions number 109-111

| | % change in price | % change in quantity demanded (quantity Supplied) | Elasticity |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------|
| Demand for salt | 20 | -1 | × |
| Demand for bananas | 15 | Y | 3 |
| Supply of chicken | Z | 14 | 1 |

MTP May 20

Refer the above table and find 109 the value of x.

- a) -20
- b) -0.05
- c) -1
- Can not be determined

MTP May 20

Refer the above table and find 110 the value of y.

- a) -5
- b) 15
- c) -45
- d) -3



| | | W | MTP May 20 | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------------|-----|
| 111 | Refer the above value of z. | and | find | the |
| a) | 14 | | | |
| (a) | i'. | | | |
| | 0.07 5 | | | |

| 112 | When the price of commodity increases by 40% and its quantity demanded falls from 150 to 120 units, then the price |
|----------|--|
| | elasticity of demand for a commodity is- |
| a) b) | -0.8% |
| 0) | 0.8% |
| | 0.5% |

| 1 | MTP Oct 19 |
|-----|--|
| 113 | A consumer demands 5 units of a commodity at the price of Rs. 4 per unit. He demands 10 units when the price falls to Rs 3 per unit. Price elasticity of demand is equal to- |
| b) | 3 2 1.5 4 |

| | ICAI SM |
|----------|---|
| 114 | The price of a good decreases from Rs 100 to Rs 60 per unit. If the price elasticity of demand for it is 1.5 and the original quantity demanded is 30 units, calculate the new quantity demanded. |
| a) b) | 60 units 45 units |
| | 48 units |
| | 54 units |

| | Extra MCQ |
|-----|---|
| 115 | The price of a good decreases from Rs 80 to Rs 60 per unit. If price elasticity of demand = 2 Original Qty demanded = 50 units. Calculate the new qty demanded. |
| a) | 25 units |
| b) | 75 units |
| c) | 100 units |
| d) | O units |
| | ICAI SM |
| | The quantity demanded by a |

119

d) N

120

a) 2 b) f c) d) (

121

a) |

b)

c)

d)

122

a) b) c) d)

| 116 | consumer at price Rs 9 per unit is 800 units. Its price falls by 25% and quantity demanded rises by 160 units. Calculate its price elasticity of demand. |
|--------|--|
| a) 0.5 | 0 |

| (a) | 0.50 |
|----------------------|------|
| b) | 0.80 |
| (c) | 1.25 |
| a) b) c) d) | 2 |

| | PYQ June 22 |
|--------------------|--|
| 117 | The price of X commodity decreases from Rs. 10 to 8, owing to which its demand increases from 100 to 120 units. Calculate the price elasticity of demand |
| a) (db) 1 c) Cd) 1 | |

| 1 1,6 | | |
|-------|---------------|--------|
| Price | Elasticity of | Demand |
| | Daint Alat | |

| | Point Method |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM |
| 118 | In the case of a straight line demand curve meeting the two axes, the price-elasticity of demand at the midpoint of the line would be: |
| a) 0 b) 1 c) 1.5 d) 2 | |

123

ICAI SM

considering

Point elasticity is useful for

which of the following

situations?

bookstore is

doubling the price of notebooks.

b) A restaurant is considering lowering

119

a) The

the price of its most expensive dishes by 50 percent. c) An auto producer is interested in response of determining the consumers to the price of cars being lowered by Rs 100. d) None of the above. MTP Oct 18 If R point bisects the demand curve in two equal part, then 120 elasticity at R equals_ a) Zero b) Five Two c) d) One ICAI SM If the price of air-conditioner increases from Rs 30,000 to Rs 30,010 and resultant change in 121 demand is negligible, we use the measure of ____ to measure elasticity. a) Point elasticity of demand since it is a small change b) Arc elasticity of demand since it is a small change c) Price elasticity based on average prices method d) Any of the above If a point on a demand curve of any commodity lies on X Axis then price elasticity of demand of that commodity at that point

MTP Apr 21

From the following demand curve determine the elasticity at the given price Q = 1200 - 10P
When P = 5, dQ/dP = 10

a) Elastic

- b) Inelastic
- c) Unitary elastic
- d) None of these

Price Elasticity of Demand -Arc Method

ICAI SM

Notes

Suppose the price of movies seen at a theatre rises from Rs 120 per person to Rs 200 per person. The theatre manager observes that the rise in price causes attendance at a given movie to fail from 300 persons to 200 persons. What is the price elasticity of demand for movies? (Use Arc Elasticity Method)

a) 0.5

124

- b) 0.8
- c) 1.0
- d) 1.2

SEQ, ICAI SM

Suppose a department store has a sale on its silverware. If the price of a plate-setting is reduced from Rs 300 to Rs 200 and the quantity demanded increases from 3,000 plate settings to 5,000 plate-settings, what is the price elasticity of demand for silverware? (Use Arc Elasticity Method)

- a) 0.8
- b) 1.0

125

- c) 1.25
- d) 1.50

will be:

b) More than zero

c) Less than zero

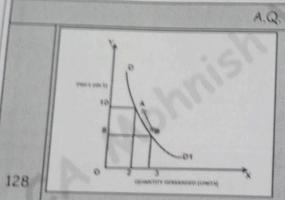
a) Infinite

d) zero

| | ICAL SM |
|----------------------------|---|
| 126 | If the local pizzeria raises the price of a medium pizza from Rs. 00 to Rs. 100 and quantity demanded falls from 700 pizzas a night to 100 pizzas a night. The price elasticity of demand for pizzas is (Use Arc Clasticity Method) |
| a) 0.6 a) 1.5 b) 2.0 | 7 |
| 0 3.0 | |

| 127 | With reference to Arc elasticity measures the |
|-----|---|
| | responsiveness of demand on the demand curve. |

- a) at one given point
- b) at intercepts on X-axis & Y-axis
- c) between two points
- d) Any of the above



In the above figure, DD1 is the demand curve of a commodity. There are two points on the demand curve i.e., A and B with (P, Q) as (10, 2) & (8, 3) respectively. If the initial point is A OR initial point is B, the price elasticity of demand will be

- a) same in both cases by point method of price elasticity of demand
- b) different in both cases by Arc method of price elasticity of demand
- c) same in both cases by Arc method & different by point method of price elasticity of demand
- d) None of these

| | MTP Aug 18, May 20 |
|----------|--|
| 129 | If the quantity of blankets demanded increases from 4600 to 5700 in response to a decrease in their price from Rs. 220 to Rs. 190, the price elasticity of demand for blankets is (Use Arc Method) |
| a) b) | 0.69 |
| b) | 1,0 |
| | 1.46 |
| | 2.66 |

MTP May 20

| | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T |
|-----|--|
| 130 | Suppose that at a price of Rs. 300 per month, there are 30,000 subscribers to cable television in Small Town. If Small Town Cablevision raises its price to Rs. 400 per month, the number of subscribers will fall to 20,000. Using the arc elasticity (midpoint) method for calculating the elasticity, what is the price elasticity of demand for cable TV in Small Town? |

| a) | 1.4 |
|----|------|
| b) | 0.66 |
| c) | 0.75 |
| d) | 2.0 |

| 131 | (Use Arc Method) If price of Banana rises from Rs. 30 to Rs. 40 and supply increases from 240 to 300 elasticity of supply is: |
|-----|---|
|-----|---|

MTP Mar 18 Mar 19

a) 0.7 b) -0.67 c) 0.65 d) 0.77 13-

a) b) c) d)

133

b) c) d)

a) b) c)

d)

135

a) b) c) d)

MTP Mar 22

The Coefficient of Price elasticity of demand between two points on a demand curve is

- a) Arc elasticity
- b) Point elasticity
- c) Price elasticity
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 18

If a good is priced at Rs. 180 p.u. and its price is increased to Rs. 240 p.u. Now suppose quantity demanded previously was 100 units and as a result of price increase, the quantity demanded fell to 80 units. What is the price elasticity? (use Mid Point method)

- a) 0.777
- b) 1.4

133

- c) 1
- d) 0.8

Price Elasticity of Demand -Interpretation of Values

ICAI SM

If regardless of changes in its price, the quantity demanded of a good remains unchanged, then the demand curve for the good will be:

- a) horizontal.
- b) Vertical.
- c) positively sloped.
- d) negatively sloped.

ICAI SM

The steeper the slope of the demand curve, the ____ is the demand.

- a) more elastic
- b) less elastic
- c) Either (a) or (b)
- d) None of the above

MTP Oct 20, SEQ, ICAI SM

The price of hot dogs increases by 22% and the quantity of hot dogs demanded falls by 25%. This indicates that demand for hot dogs is:

a) Elastic.

136

- b) Inelastic.
- c) Unitarily elastic.
- d) Perfectly elastic.

ICAI SM

If electricity demand is inelastic, and electricity charges increase, which of the following is likely to occur?

- a) Quantity demanded will fall by a relatively large amount.
- b) Quantity demanded will fall by a relatively small amount
- Quantity demanded will rise in the short run, but fall in the long run.
- d) Quantity demanded will fall in the short run, but rise in the long run.

MTP Mar 18, SEQ, ICAI SM

Suppose the demand for meals at a medium-priced restaurant is elastic. If the management of the restaurant is considering raising prices, it can expect a relatively:

- a) Large fall in quantity demanded.
- b) Large fall in demand.
- c) Small fall in quantity demanded.
- d) Small fall in demand.

Extra MCQ

The numerical value of elasticity of demand for interpretation, can assume any value between

a) - oo to 0

138

- b) 00 to 00
- c) O to oo
- d) 1 to oo

| | MTP Apr 19 MTP Apr 21 |
|-------------------------|--|
| 140 | When the demand curve is |
| b) In | ere ofinity oss than Unity one of these |
| | MTP Mar 21 |
| 141 | When e = 0, elasticity of demand is: |
|) uni) inel | fectly elastic tary elastic lastic |
|) uni) inel | tary elastic lastic fectly inelastic demand |
|) uni) ine) per | tary elastic lastic |
|) uni) ine) per | tary elastic lastic feetly inelastic demand MTP Mar 21 When a small change in price each to a large change in demand the demand is astic tic nant |
|) uni inel per | tary elastic lastic fectly inelastic demand MTP Mar 21 When a small change in price eass to a large change in demand the demand is |

| | MTP June 22 |
|----------------------|--|
| 143 | Consider the following statements and select the correct answer from the given options. Assertion (A): Demand curve is vertical when elasticity of demand is zero. Reason (R): Marginal utility of a product is increasing |
| b) Bo no c) (A | oth (A) and (R) are true and (R) is be correct explanation of (A) oth (A) and (R) are true and (R) is it the correct explanation of (A) is true but (R) is false is false but (R) is true |

| | HIAO SOBBEA |
|--|--|
| | MTRA |
| 144 | When quantity demanded changes by larger percentage than does price, elasticity is termed as: |
| b) El c) Pe | elastic astic rfectly Elastic rfectly Inelastic |
| | MTP June 22 |
| 145 | Which of the following statements is correct? |
| b) Wi cur zer ela c) Wi cur and ela | hen the slope of the demand rive is zero, demand is infinitely astic and when the slope is inite, elasticity is zero. Then the slope of the demand rive is zero, the elasticity is also ro and when the slope is infinite, sticity is also infinite. Then the slope of the demand rive is zero, the elasticity is unity if also when the slope is infinite, sticity is unity. In a sticity is unity. The slope is infinite, sticity is unity. The of these |
| | MTP June 22 |
| 146 | The share of the tax borne by seller will be larger |
| a) If | the demand for the product is selastic. |
| b) If | the demand for the product is lastic. |
| c) If | the demand for the product has |
| gre d) If | eater elasticity. the elasticity of supply of the educt is larger. |
| | MTP Mar 22 |
| 147 | A movement along a curve |

141

d)

rather than a shift in the curve can be measured by:a) Cross elasticity of demand b) Income elasticity of demand c) Price elasticity of demand & Price elasticity of Supply d) None of these

147

PYQ June 22 If the proportionate change in price is greater than the proportionate change in 148 quantity demanded of commodity, the price elasticity of demand will be a) Zero b) Inelastic

Price Elasticity of Demand -Total Outlay Method

SEQ, ICAI SM If the demand for a good is inelastic, an increase in its price

will cause the total expenditure of the consumers of the good

- a) Remain the same.
- b) Increase.

149

c) Elastic

d) Infinite

or 19

Ided tage

ng

nd

ly

IS

d 0

d

- c) Decrease.
- d) Any of these ..

ICAI SM

following Given the possibilities, which one results 150 in an increase in total consumer expenditure?

- a) Demand is unitary elastic and price falls
- b) Demand is elastic and price rises.
- c) Demand is inelastic and price falls.
- d) Demand is inelastic and prices rises.

ICAI SM

A decrease in price will result in an increase in total revenue 151 if:

a) The percentage change in quantity demanded in less than percentage change in price.

b) The percentage change in quantity demanded is greater than the percentage change in price.

c) Demand is inelastic.

d) The consumer is operating along a linear demand curve at a point at which the price is very low and the quantity demanded is very high.

Extra MCQ

If demand for a good is 152 inelastic, then as per total outlay method _

- a) Quantity Effect > Price Effect
- b) Quantity Effect = Price Effect
- c) Quantity Effect < Price Effect
- d) (a) or (c)

ICAI SM

An increase in price will result 153 in an increase in total revenue

a) The percentage change in quantity demanded is less percentage change in price.

b) The percentage change in quantity demanded is greater than the percentage change in price.

c) Demand is elastic.

d) The consumer is operating along a linear demand curve at a point at which the price is very high and the quantity demanded is very low.

157

| | ICAI SM, MTP Mar 22 |
|---------|--|
| 154 | 'No matter what the price of coffee is, Arjun always spend a total of exactly 100 per week on coffee.' The statement implies that: |
| the den | un is very fond of coffee and refore he has an inelastic hand for coffee un has elastic demand for fee |
| c) Arju | un's demand for coffee is tively less elastic |

| eid | SIIC |
|---------|--|
| | MTP Oct 20, ICAI 5M |
| 155 | A firm learns that the own price elasticity of a product it manufactures is 3.5. What would be the correct action for this firm to take if it wishes to raise its total revenue? |
| b) Rais | er the price because demand the good is elastic. e the price because demand for |

d) Arjun's demand for coffee is unit

the product is inelastic, c) Raise the price because demand is elastic.

d) We need information in order to answer this au

| | ICAI SN |
|--------|---|
| 156 | If the organizers of ar upcoming cricket match decide to increase the ticket price ir order to raise its revenues what they have learned from past experience is; |
| a) The | past experience is; percentage increase in tices will be always equal |

percentage decrease in tickets sold

b) The percentage increase in ticket rates will be always greater than the percentage decrease in tickets sold

c) The percentage increase in ticket rates will be less than the percentage decrease in tickets sold

d) (a) and (c) above are true

| MTP | Aug | 18, | May | 20, | Nov | 22, | SEO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|----------|-----|
| and the same of the same of | | 100000000 | | THE PERSON | | PHONESAN | |

If increasing air fares increases revenues and decreasing them decreases revenues, then the demand for air travel has a price elasticity of:

b) Greater than zero but less than

c) One

158

d) Greater than one

| W | TD | AA | | | ~ |
|-----|-----------|----|----|---|---|
| 141 | Section 1 | IN | ar | ш | ଧ |
| | | | | | |

If demand for a good is elastic an increase in its price will cause total expenditure of consumer of the good to:

a) Increase

b) Decrease

c) Remain the same

d) None of the above

A.Q.

If the price of a commodity raised by 12% and Ed is (-) 0.63, the expenditure made on the commodity by a consumer will

a) Decrease

159

b) Increase

c) Remain same

d) Can't Say

MTP Oct 18

If a good has price elasticity 160 greater than one then:

a) demand is unit elastic and a change in price does not affect sellers' revenue.

b) demand is elastic and a change in price causes sellers' revenue to change in the opposite direction.

c) demand is inelastic and a change in price causes sellers' revenue to change in the same direction.

d) None of the above is correct

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

mvsir.in

161 a)

b) 1 c) 1 d)

162

a)

b) (2) d)

16

b) c) d)

16

a b

MTP Mar 22

When the demand curve is a hyperbola rectangular increase in the price of the commodity causesthe total expenditure of consumers of the commodity to :

- a) Remain unchanged
- b) Increase

161

- c) Decrease
- d) Any of the above

MTP Mar 22

increasing railway fare increases revenue and decreasing then decrease revenue then the 162 demand for railway travel has a price elasticity of_

- a) Greater than 1
- b) 1
- c) Greater than 0 but less than 1
- d) None of these

MTP Dec 22

An increase in the price of a commodity when demand is inelastic causes the total 163 expenditures of consumers of the commodity to

- a) increase
- b) decrease
- c) remain unchanged
- d) any of the above.

PYQ June 22

A situation where after a price decrease, more units are sold causing increase in revenue is called as which of the following?

- a) Price effect
- b) Quantity effect
- c) Income effect
- d) Substitution effect

Determinants of Price Elasticity of Demand

PYQ June 22

Notes

The demand for the commodity when a consumer is a 165 habitual consumer.

- a) Relative elasticity
- b) Inelastic
- c) Unit elasticity
- d) Perfectly elastic

MTP Mar18, Apr 19, Oct 19, ICAI SM

Identify the factor which generally keeps the price-166 elasticity of demand for a good

- a) Variety of uses for that good.
- b) Very low price of a commodity
- c) Close substitutes for that good.
- d) High proportion of the consumer's income spent on it.

ICAI SM

Demand for a good will tend to be more elastic if it exhibits 167 which of the following characteristics?

- a) It represents a small part of the consumer's income.
- b) The good has many substitutes available.
- c) It is a necessity (as opposed to a luxury).
- d) There is little time for the consumer to adjust to the price change

ICAI SM

168

Demand for a good will tend to be more inelastic if it exhibits which of the following characteristics?

- a) The good has many substitutes.
- b) The good is a luxury (as opposed to a necessity).
- c) The good is a small part of the consumer's income.
- d) There is a great deal of time for the consumer to adjust to the change in prices



CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

| AQ | MER CIEF IA |
|--|--|
| tes measures and salt have _ and _ hence have an _ demand | If the elasticity of demand for a commodity is perfectly inclusive then which of the following is |
| Several substitutes, elastic Several substitutes, inclustic No close substitutes, inclustic No close substitutes, elastic | a) The commodity must be essential to those who purchase it. |
| MTP Mar ee | b) The commodity must have many substitutes. |
| 170 What are the determinant of Arice elasticity of demand: | e) The commodity will be purchased repordless of increase in its price. |
| a) Time Period b) Tied Demond c) Price range | d) The elasticity of demand for this commodity must equal zero. |
| d) All the above | TCAT SIA |
| MTP Oct 19 | 176 Which of the following |
| Availability of close substitutes makes the demand- | a) With the help of statistical tools, |
| More elastic More elastic Parallel to X axis Parallel to Y axis MTP Oct 19 The lastic Inclustic Perfectly elastic Relatively elastic | the demand can be forecasted with perfect accuracy b) The more the number of substitutes of a commodity, the more elastic is the demand. c) Demand for butter is perfectly elastic. d) Gold jewellery will have negative income elasticity |
| | SEQ, MTP Mar 22 |
| MTP Oct 19 Which of the following goods | 177 Demand for electricity is elastic because |
| Salt Food grains Medicines All of the above | a) it is very expensive b) it has a number of close substitutes c) it has alternative uses d) none of the above |
| | A.Q. |
| 74 Demand for pepsi is elastic | Which of the following groups of goods have inelastic demand? |
| Its falls under luxuries Its consumption can be postponed Its substitutes are available in the market It is a multiple use product | a) Salt, Smart Phone and Branded Lipstick b) School Uniform, Branded Goggles and Smart Phone c) Salt, School Uniform and Medicine d) Medicine, Branded Sports Shoes and Diamond ring |

and Diamond ring

4) (1) (1)

180

181

a) p Z b) Z b c) h ir

182

a) Po b) Ni c) Po d) Zo

NA C

During lockdown due to COVID-19, a consumer finds the vegetable vendors selling vegetables in the street have raised the prices of vegetables than usual prices. She will buy vegetables than/as her usual demand showing the demand of vegetables is

- a) more, inelastic demand
- b) less, elastic demand
- c) same, inelastic demand
- d) same, elastic demand

| | Extra MCQ |
|-----|--|
| 180 | As a group, a good in generic form may have demand, but when we consider its various brands, we say that a particular brand has demand |

- a) inelastic, elastic
- b) elastic, inelastic
- c) inelastic, inelastic
- d) elastic, elastic

Income Elasticity of Demand

MTP Aug 18, Apr 19, SEQ, ICAI SM

In the case of an inferior good, the income elasticity of demand is:

- a) positive.
- b) Zero.
- c) Negative.
- d) infinite.

MTP Aug 18, Oct 19, SEQ, ICAI SM

182 If a good is a luxury, its income elasticity of demand is:

- a) Positive and less than 1.
- b) Negative but greater than -1.
- c) Positive and greater than 1.
- d) Zero

ICAI SM

Suppose a consumer's income increases from Rs 30,000 to Rs Rs. 36,000. As a result, the consumer increases her purchases of compact discs (CDs) from 25 CDs to 30 CDs. What is the consumer's income elasticity of demand for CDs? (Use Arc Elasticity Method)

a) 0.5

183

- b) 1.0
- c) 1.5
- d) 2.0

185

ICAI SM

Which of the following statements is incorrect?

 a) An indifference curve must be downward-sloping to the right.

b) Convexity of a curve implies that the slope of the curve diminishes as one moves from left to right.

c) The income elasticity for inferior goods to a consumer is positive

d) The total effect of a change in the price of a good on its quantity demanded is called the price effect.

ICAI SM

For a normal good with a downward sloping demand curve:

 a) The price elasticity of demand is negative; the income elasticity of demand is negative.

b) The price elasticity of demand is positive; the income elasticity of demand is negative.

c) The price elasticity of demand is positive; the income elasticity of demand is positive.

d) The price elasticity of demand is negative; the income elasticity of demand is positive.

190

TCAT SM purchased quantity The remains constant irrespective 186 of the change in income. This is known as elasticity income a) negative demand

- b) income elasticity of demand less
- than one zera income elasticity of demand
- d) income elasticity of demand is greater than one

| As | income | increases, | the |
|------|----------|------------------|-------|
| cons | sumer wi | ll go in for sup | erior |
| | | consequently | |
| | and for | inferior good | |
| | | eans inferior a | |
| 1 | | | |

- a) income elasticity of demand less than one
- b) negative income elasticity demand
- c) zero income elasticity of demand
- d) unitary income elasticity of demand

ICAI SM

TCAT SM

The luxury goods like jewellery 188 and fancy articles will have

- a) low income elasticity of demand
- b) high income elasticity of demand
- c) zero income elasticity of demand
- d) none of the above

187

ICAT SM

When income increases the money spent on necessaries of 189 life may not increase in the same proportion, This means

- a) income elasticity of demand is zero
- b) income elasticity of demand is one
- c) income elasticity of demand is greater than one
- d) income elasticity of demand is less than one

MTP Aug 18, May 20, ICAI SM

Suppose potatoes have (-).0.4 as income elasticity. We can say from the data given that:

- a) Potatoes are superior goods.
- b) Potatoes are necessities.
- c) Potatoes are inferior goods.
- d) There is a need to increase the income of consumers so that they can purchase potatoes.

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

Suppose the income elasticity of education in private school in India is 3.6. What does this indicate:

- a) Private school education is highly wanted by rich
- b) Private school education is a necessity.
- c) Private school education is a luxury.
- d) We should have more private schools.

ICAI SM

If consumers always spend 15 percent of their income on food, 192 then the income elasticity of demand for food is

- c) 1.00

- a) 1.50
- b) 1.15
- d) 0.15

a) zer b) pos c) Ned

195

193

a) Both citie b) Goo

citie

city

citie

city

acci

c) Goo

d) Nee

194

a) infe

b) luxu

c) Nec d) can'





ICAI SM

The average income of residents of two cities A and B and the corresponding change in demand for two goods is given in the following table. Which of the following statements is true?

| 193 | City | % Increa se In Income | % change in deman d for Good X | % change in deman d for Good y |
|-----|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | A | 12 | 6.5 | - 2.3 |
| | В | 9 | 5.6 | 1.6 |

- a) Both goods are normal goods in both cities A and B
- b) Good X is a normal good in both cities; good Y is an inferior good in city A
- Good X is a normal good in both cities; good Y is an inferior good in city B
- d) Need more information to make an accurate comment

MTP Mar 18, SEQ

The income of a household rises by 20 per cent, the demand for computer rises by 25 per cent, this means computer (in Economics) is a/an

- a) inferior good
- b) luxury good
- c) Necessity
- d) can't say

SEQ

In case of inferior goods, income elasticity is:

- a) zero
- b) positive
- c) Negative
- d) none

SEQ

Notes

If the income elasticity is greater than one the commodity is

- a) Necessity
- b) Luxury
- c) Inferior goods
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 21

197 For luxuries goods the income elasticity is:

- a) e>1
- b) e < 1
- c) e= 0
- d) none of these

MTP Nov 22, MTP Mar 19, Oct 20

Calculate Income-elasticity for the household when the income of a household rises by 10% the demand for Laptop rises by 20%

- a) +.5
- b) -.5
- c) +2
- d) -2

Extra MCQ

If the income elasticity for a good is _____ it shows that good bulks larger in consumer's expenditure as he becomes richer

- a) less than one
- b) greater than one
- c) equal to one
- d) Zero

MTP Oct 19

Suppose income elasticity of bread is 0.25, its means that bread is-

- a) Inferior goods
- b) Luxury goods
- c) Normal goods
- d) Can't say

M

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

| | MTP Apr 19 |
|-----|--|
| 201 | If the proportion of income spent on a goods decrease as income rises then income elasticity is: |

- a) Greater than one
- b) Less than one
- c) One
- d) Zero

| | MTP Apr 19 |
|--------------------|------------|
| Normal goods have: | |
| | |

- a) Positive income elasticity
- b) Negative income elasticity
- c) Fluctuating income elasticity
- d) Zero income elasticity

| | 6 | MTP Mar 19 |
|--|--|---|
| | 203 | Calculate Income-elasticity for the household when the income of a household rises by 5% and the demand for bajra falls by 2% |
| The second liverage and the se | a) + 2.5 b) - 2.5 c) -0.4 d) +0.4 | |

TOAT SH

A car dealer sells new as well he used cars. Sales during the previous year were as follows,

| Car Type | Price (Rs) | (in Units) |
|-------------|---------------|------------|
| New | 6.50 Lakh | 400 |
| Used | 60,000 | 4000 |

204

During the previous year, other things remaining the same, the real incomes of the customers rose on average by 10%. During the last year sales of new cars increased to 500, but sales of used cars declined to 3,850.

What is the income elasticity of demand for the new as well as used cars? What inference do you draw from these measures of income elasticity?

- a) Income elasticity of new car= +2.50, new car is a normal good. Whereas, Income elasticity of used car is -0.375, used car is inferior good.
- b) Income elasticity of new car= -2.50, new car is a inferior good. Whereas, Income elasticity of used car is +0.375, used car is normal good.
- c) Income elasticity of new car = +1.50, new car is a normal good. Whereas, Income elasticity of used car is -0.50, used car is inferior good.
- d) Income elasticity of new car = -1.50. new car is a inferior good. Whereas. Income elasticity of used car is +0.50, used car is normal good.

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

mysir.in

6)

0)

例

6)

6)

a) 6)

6)

MTP Aug 18

Which of the following is

a) The cross elasticity of demand for two substitutes is positive.
b) The income elasticity of demand is the percentage change in quantity demanded of a good due to a change

in the price of a substitute.
c) The cross elasticity of demand for

two complements is negative.

d) The price elasticity of demand is

always negative, except for Giffen

205

incorrect?.

| | MTP Mar 18 |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 206 | Calculate Income-elasticity for a household when the income of this household rises by 5% and the demand for buttons does not change at all. |
| a) In b) 1 c) 5 d) Ze | |
| | MTP Dec 22 |
| 207 | Elasticity is greater than unity for |
| b) Ne c) Co | xuries ecessaries emplementary good one of these |
| | MTP Dec 22 |
| 208 | Income elasticities in the short run and long run |
| | ffer |

| | | | MTP Nov | 22 |
|------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| 209 | A necessit having: | y is def | fined as a go | ood |
| | | | | |
| a) A | positive i | ncome | elasticity | of |

Notes

- demand
 c) An income elasticity of demand between zero and 1.
- d) An income elasticity of more than 1.

Cross Price Elasticity of Demand

| | ICAI SM |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 210 | If the quantity demanded of mutton increases by 5% when the price of chicken increases by 20%, the cross price elasticity of demand between mutton and chicken is |
| a) -0.2 b) 0.2 c) -4 d) 4 | |

| d) 4 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | MTP Mar 21, ICAI SM | |
| 211 A relative price is | | |
| b) what your c) the anot | e expressed in terms of money t you get paid for babysitting cousin ratio of one money price to ther all to a money price | |

| - | SEQ. ICAL SM | | MTP May 20, ICAI SM |
|--|---|---|---|
| 515 | When the numerical value of cross elasticity between two goods is very high, it means | | The cross elasticity between Rye bread and Whole Wheat bread is expected to be: |
| a) The goods are perfect complements and therefore have to be used together b) The goods are perfect substitutes | | a) Posi b) Neg c) Zero d) Can't | ative |
| 61.0 | can be used with ease in place me another | | ICAI SM |
| good d) The | goods are neutral and | 216 p | he cross elasticity between ersonal computers and soft ares is: |
| ther | efore cannot be considered as titutes | a) Posit b) Zero c) Nega | |
| | MTP June 22 | d) One | |
| 213 | For substitutes, cross elasticity of demand is- | | ICAI SM |
|) Positi | ive | 217 Th | ne cross elasticity between read and DVDs is: |
|) Nega) Zero () Alway | s less than one | a) Positiv b) Negat c) Zero d) One | ve |
| - | MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM | a) One | |
| 7 | The figure below shows the budget constraint of a | | SEQ |
| 9 | onsumer with an income of Rs. 00/- to spend on two ammodities, namely ice cream and chocolates. | ero p | he elasticity of substitution etween two perfect ubstitutes is: |
| Paratthy of Charolides | 90 | a) zero b) greate c) less th d) infinite | er than zero nan infinity e |
| Peruth | | | MTP Mar 21, SEQ |

Cross

219

a) Positive b) negative

d) infinity

c) zero

| 1) | Rs. | 10 | and | Rs | 20 | |
|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|--|
| | | | and | | | |

Rs. 10 and Rs 5

d) Any of the above

Cups of lee cream

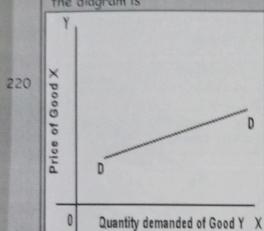
The prices of these two commodities respectively are:

elasticity of demand

between tea and coffee is:

ICAI SM

The following diagram shows the relationship between price of Good X and quantity demanded of Good Y. What we infer from the diagram is



- a) Good X and Good Y are perfect complements
- b) Good X and Good Y are perfect substitutes
- c) Good X and Good Y are remote substitutes
- d) Good X and Good Y are close substitutes

Read the following data and answer Questions Number 221-226

XYZ are three commodities where X and Y are complements whereas X and Z are substitutes.

A shopkeeper sells commodity X at Rs. 40 per piece. At this price he is able to sell 100 pieces of X per month.

After some time he decreases the price of X to Rs. 20.

Following the price decrease -

- he is able to sell 150 pieces of X per month,
- demand for y increases from 25 units to 50 units and
- demand for commodity Z decreases from 150 to 75 units.

SEQ

Notes

The price elasticity of demand when the price of X decreases from Rs. 40 per piece to Rs. 20 per piece will be equal to:
(Use Arc Method)

a) 1.5

221

- b) 1.0
- c) 1.66
- d) 0.6

SEQ

The cross elasticity of monthly demand for Y when the price of X decrease from Rs. 40 to Rs. 20 is equal to:
(Use Arc Method)

- a) +1
- b) -1 c) -1.5
- d) +1.5

SEQ

We can say that commodity X in economics is a/an

- a) luxury good
- b) inferior Good
- c) normal Good
- d) none of the above

SEQ

- 224 What can be said about price elasticity of demand for X?
- a) Demand is unit elastic
- b) Demand is highly elastic
- c) Demand is perfectly elastic
- d) Demand is inelastic

SEQ

Suppose income of the residents of locality increase by 50% and the quantity of X commodity increases by 20%. What is income elasticity of demand for commodity X?

- a) 0.6
- b) 0.4
- c) 1.25
- d) 1.35

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

| | SUPPLY | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| SEG | | | |
| The cross-elasticity of Z when the price of X decreases from 40 to 20 is equal to: (Use Arc Method) | MTP Mar 18, Mar 19 If the goods are perfect substitutes for each other then cross elasticity is | | |
| a) -0.6 b) +0.6 c) -1 d) +1 | a) Infinite b) One c) Zero d) None of the above | | |
| MTP Mar 21 | MTP Mar 22 | | |
| 227 In case of substitute product: | Between + | | |
| a) demand curve slope upwards. b) demand curve slope demands. | 232 substitute the elasticity of Substitution is | | |
| c) demand curve is perfectly elastic d) none of these. | a) < Zero b) >Zero c) < Infinity | | |
| A dealer sells only two brands | d) Infinity | | |
| of Motorcycle-Royal and Hero. It was observed that when the price of royal rises by 10% the demand for Hero increases by 15%. What is the cross elasticity of Hero against the Price of Royal? | Goods X and Y being independent goods, the cross price elasticity of demand (ignoring the sign) between them will be- a) 1 (unit elastic) b) less than 1 | | |
|) -1.5) 2.5) none of these | c) greater than 1 d) Zero | | |
| | MTP Mar 19 | | |
| MTP Nov 22, MTP Apr 19 If two goods are totally unrelated, then cross elasticity between them is: | If the price of petrol rises by 25% and demand for car falls by 40% then, cross elasticity between petrol and car is: | | |
| Zero One Infinite None of the above | a) -1.6 b) 1.6 c) -2.6 d) 2.6 | | |
| MTP Mar 19 | Extra MCQ | | |
| If two goods are complementary, like pen and ink, then the cross elasticity is: | If the value of cross-price elasticity between 2 goods is only slightly below zero, then it is a case of | | |

a) Remote substitutes

b) Close substitutes

c) Weak complements

d) Strong complements

M

Read the Question

A shopke pen. At month. A price to price ris • Only • The down • The boug mont

236

a) 2.5b) 1.0c) 1.6d) 2.6

237

a) -0 b) +0 c) -0

d) +1

238

b) -1 c) -2

a) Positive

c) Negative

d) Less than one

b) Zero

MTP Oct 18

Read the following data and answer Questions number 236-241

A shopkeeper sells gel pen at Rs. 10 per pen At this price he can sell 120 per month. After some time, he raises the price to Rs. 15 per pen. Following the price rise:

- · Only 60 pens were sold every month
- The number of refills bought were down from 200 to 150.
- The number of ink pen customers bought went up from 90 to 180 per month

MTP Oct 18

The price elasticity of demand when gel pen's price increases from Rs.10 per pen to Rs.15 per pen is equal to: (use arc elasticity)

a) 2.5

her

rf

- b) 1.0
- c) 1.66
- d) 2.66

MTP Oct 18

The cross elasticity of monthly demand for refills when the price of gel pen increase from Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 is equal to:

Use arc elasticity

- a) -0.71
- b) + 0.25
- c) -0.1
- d) + 0.38

MTP Oct 18

The cross elasticity of monthly demand for ink pen when the price of gel pen increases from Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 is equal to:

- a) + 1.66
- b) -1.05
- c) -2.09
- d) + 2.09

MTP Oct 18

What can be said about the price elasticity of demand for pen?

- a) It is perfectly elastic
- b) It is elastic
- c) It is perfectly inelastic
- d) It is inelastic

MTP Oct 19, May 20

Suppose income of the residents of locality increases by 50% and the quantity of gel pens demanded increases by 20%. What is income elasticity of demand for gel pen?

a) 0.4

240

- b) 0.6
- c) 1.25
- d) 1.50

MTP Oct 18

We can say that gel pen in economics sense is a/an.

- a) Luxury good
- b) inferior good
- c) Normal good
- d) Nothing can be said.

MTP Oct 18

If the quantity demanded of coffee increases by 5% when the price of tea increases by 20%, the cross-price elasticity of demand between tea and coffee is

a) -0.25

242

- b) 0.25
- c) -4
- d) 4

Advertisement Elasticity of TCAT SM Demand the cross price elasticity between two goods X and Y is known to be - 0.8. If the price 243 of good Y rises by 20%, how will the the demand for X change?

6) # 80 % 6) = 80 %

= 16 %

8) + 16 %

ICAI SM

The price of 1kg of tea is Rs 30. At this price 5kg of tea is demanded. If the price of coffee rises from Rs 25 to Rs 35 per kg, the quantity demanded of tea rises from 5kg to 8kg. Find out the cross price elasticity of tea.

6) 2.50

244

6) -2.50

6) +1.50

(1) -1.50

ICAI SM

The price of 1 kg of sugar is Rs 50. At this price 10 kg is demanded. If the price of tea falls from Rs 30 to Rs 25 per kg, the consumption of sugar rises from 10 kg to 12 kg. Find out the cross price elasticity and comment on its value.

6) 2.40

245

6) -2,40

6) 41.20

d) -1.20

MTP Dec 22

the amounts of two commodities purchased both increase or decrease when the price of one change, the cross elasticity of demand between them is

a) negative

b) positive

E) zero

d) 1,

246

PVQ June 22

251

a) D

b) D

c) I

d) C

252

a) E b) [

c) (d) 1

253

a) 1

b) 1

c) 1

d)

254

b)

c)

d)

25!

b)

c)

d)

advertisement expenditure on X commodity increases by 20% and demand for it increases only by 5%, The advertisement elasticity of demand for X commodity is

a) 0.25

247

b) (-) 0.25

c) 4

d) (-) 4

PYQ June 22

248

Advertising elasticity demand is typically

a) Negative

b) Positive

c) Always zero

d) None of the above

Extra MCQ

When the advertisement expenditure on Mimo Mobile Phone was Rs 2,00,000, the company could sell only 20,000 units. The company thought of increasing the sales and thus increased the advertisement expenditure to Rs 3,50,000, leading to an increase in sale by 25,000 units. What is the advertisement elasticity?

a) 1.67

249

b) 0.33

c) -0.33

d) -1.67

Demand Forecasting

MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM

A good which cannot be 250 consumed more than once is known as

a) Durable good

b) Non-durable good

Producer good c)

d) None of the above

| | A.Q. | | | SEQ | |
|--|---|--|------|--|--|
| The demand for labour in response to the wage rate is whereas the demand for same labour in response to the price of electronic goods where labour enters as an input is | | 256 | p | he demand for a factor of roduction is said to be a derived emand because | |
| | | a) It is a function of the profitability of an enterprise b) It depends on the supply of complementary factors c) Its stems from the demand for the final product d) It arises out of means being scarce in relation to wants | | | |
| a) Derive b) Direc c) Indivi d) Compo | | | | | |
| | MTP Apr 21 | | | Extra MCQ | |
| | The Delphi process is a technique of: | 257 | , | Forecasting of demand is the art and science of predicting the probable demand for a | |
| b) Demai | t Analysis nd forecasting | product or a service a | | product or a service at some future date on the basis of | |
| c) Cost Analysis d) None of these | | a) past behaviour patterns of some related events b) prevailing trends in the present | | | |
| | MTP Apr 21 | c) (a) & (b) | | | |
| | Marketing Planning is based on: | (d) | none | e of the above | |
| b) Demar c) Demar | nd forecasting and function and estimation and Analysis | 25 | В | Forecasting of demand is useful in- | |
| | MTP Mar 19 | a) | | icient production planning & | |
| Lesser production ofwould lead to lesser production in future | | b) budgetary planning c) Cost control d) All of the above | | | |
| a) Public | goods | | | Extra MCQ | |
| c) Agricu | mer goods Iltural goods I goods | 25 | 9 | Which of the following statements are incorrect regarding the Scope of Demand | |
| | MTP Mar 21 | (a) | Dei | Forecasting? mand forecasting can be at the | |
| 255 Dei | mand for factor of production | international level b) Demand forecasting cannot be a for a small firm in a local area c) Scope of the forecasting task depend upon the area of operatof the firm in the present as we what is proposed in future. d) Demand forecasting can be done | | ernational level mand forecasting cannot be done a small firm in a local area | |
| b) interm c) derive | mentary demand nediate goods od demand ementary demand | | | the firm in the present as well as | |

| | Extra MCQ | | | Extra n |
|--|---|----------------------|------------|---|
| p | Which of the following statement is correct? ong term forecasting is for about two to five years and more. It provides information for major actical decisions ong term forecasting is for about | | 264 | Under this method of demand forecasting, a relationship is established between the quantity demanded (dependent variable) and the determinants of demand (independent variables or explanatory variables) |
| c) L | ix months or less than one year and is generally useful in strategic ecisions ong term forecasting is for about wo to five years and more. It rovides information for major | a b c d |) Col | variables). ass Roots approach lective Opinion Method atrolled Experiments gression Analysis |
| 51 | trategic decisions | | | Extra McG |
| | emand Forecasting – Extra MCQs | 2 | 65 | refers to demand with its immediate reaction to changes in product price and prices of related commodities |
| Under which method of demand forecasting, consumers are given a specified sum of money | | | Sho Der | g-Run Demand ort-Run Demand fived Demand onomous Demand |
| | and asked to spend in a store on goods with varying prices, packages, displays etc. | | | Extra MCQ |
| b) Co c) Su | arometric Method ensumer Clinics arvey of Buyers' Intentions assical Method | | 66 | Which of the following statement is true about non-durable goods? |
| | Extra MCQ | (a) (b) | The | se goods do not quickly wear out se goods yield utility over a od of time |
| 262 | Which of the following refers to forecasting the demand for a particular firm's product | (c) | The dem | se goods meet only the current and se goods can be consumed more |
| b) Ind | dustry-Level Forecasting and Term Forecasting and Term Forecasting and Tevel Forecasting | | thar | Extra MCQ |
| 263 | Extra MCQ If the demand for a product is independent of the demand for other goods, then it is called | 26 | | In which of the following method, scientifically chosen sample of potential customers are interviewed |
|) Aut) Der | m's demand conomous Demand rived Demand ort Run Demand | a) b) c) d) | End- | plete enumeration method ple Survey Method Use Method hi Technique |

248

d) T

269

a) b) c) d)

a) b) c) d

ities

Chapter 2 - THEORY OF DEMAND AND SUPPLY

Extra MCQ Which of the following is regarding Collective Opinion Method?

a) It is also known as sales force opinion method or grass roots approach

incorrect

268

269

- b) This method is subjective as personal opinions can possibly influence the forecast
- This method of forecasting could be useful in the long run
- This method of forecasting could be useful in the short run

Extra MCQ

Which method is useful when bulk of sale is made to who producers industrial generally have definite future plans?

- a) Survey of Buyers' Intention
- b) Grass Roots Approach
- c) Delphi Technique
- d) Regression Analysis

Extra MCQ

Which method is best suited in where circumstances changes intractable occurring and the relevant knowledge is distributed?

- a) Collective Opinion Method
- b) Survey of Buyer's Intention
- c) Barometric Method
- d) Expert Opinion Method

Extra MCQ

Notes

Which of the following is/are the limitation/s of Collective 271 Opinion Method?

- a) Salesmen may be unaware of the broader economic changes which may have profound impact on future demand
- b) This method is subjective as personal opinions can possibly influence the forecast
- Salemen may not agree to forecast the sales
- d) (a) & (b)

Extra MCQ

Which method of demand forecasting is also called as 272 Classical Method?

- a) Collective Opinion Method
- b) Trend Projection Method
- c) Barometric Method
- d) Expert Opinion Method

Which of the following is regarding the incorrect Experiment 273 Controlled method of demand forecasting?

- a) It is also known as market experiment method
- b) The market divisions here must be heterogenous with regard income, tastes, etc
- studies c) Here market experiments are conducted on consumer behaviour under actual, market though controlled, conditions
- d) The market divisions here must be homogeneous with regard to income, tastes, etc

Which type of indicator moves 274 up or down ahead of some other event?

- a) Leading Indicator
- b) Lagging Indicator
- c) Coincidental Indicator
- d) None of the above

270

demand which ultimately exist as a result of changes in pricing, promotion 275 or product improvement, after enough time is allowed to let the market adjust is called as

- a) Short Run Demand
- b) Derived Demand
- Autonomous Demand
- d) Long Run Demand

In which of the following method burden of forecasting is put on the customers

- a) Expert Opinion Method
- b) Collective Opinion Method
- c) Survey of Buyers' Intentions
- d) None of the above

Under which technique, firms solicit the opinion of specialists through a series of 277 carefully designed questionnaires

- a) Expert Opinion Method
- b) Collective Opinion Method
- c) Survey of Buyers' Intentions
- d) None of the above

Which of the following is incorrect regarding producer goods?

- a) data required for estimating demand for producer goods (capital goods) is growth prospects of the user industries
- b) An increase in the price of a substitutable factor of production, say labour, is likely to increase the demand for capital goods
- c) An increase in the price of a substitutable factor of production, say labour, is likely to decrease the demand for capital goods
- d) Higher the profit making prospects, greater will be the inducement to demand capital goods.

Which of the technique is used to find a trend line which best fit the available data

- a) Graphical Method of Projection
- b) Least Squared Method
- c) Regression Analysis
- d) Barometric Method

The demand for a commodity that arises because of the 280 demand for some other commodity called parent product', 'is called _

- a) Firm's demand
- b) Autonomous Demand
- c) Derived Demand
- d) Short Run Demand

281 Durable Goods have

- a) Repeated Demand
- b) Replacement Demand
- c) (a) & (b)
- d) None of the above

method 282 forecasting is also called as Delphi Technique

- a) Expert Opinion Method
- b) Collective Opinion Method
- c) Survey of Buyers' Intentions
- d) Regression Analysis

Which of the following is 283 incorrect regarding Graphical Method?

- a) It is also known as free hand projection method
- b) It involves involves plotting of the time series data on a graph paper and fitting a freehand curve to it passing through as many points as possible
- c) Direction of curve shows the trend
- d) This method is very reliable

Extra MCQs Heavy advance orders for 284 capital goods is an example of-PYQ June 22 a) Coincident Indicator The demand for a firm's product b) Leading Indicator when expressed as a percentage c) Lagging Indicator 288 of industry demand it signifies d) All of the above the ___ of the firm Which of the following is not a a) Product share disadvantage of Controlled 285 b) Market share Experiment Method? c) Demand d) Supply a) It is expensive as well as time consuming Ram and Sons are going for b) It is risky because it may lead to heavy advertisement campaign unfavourable reactions from to enhance their sales. When dealers, consumers and competitors analysed it was realized that c) It is easy to determine what the expenditure on conditions should be taken as advertisement by the company constant and what factors should 289 has gone up from Rs. 2,00,000 be regarded as variable demand to Rs. 3,00,000 and the sales of d) It is practically difficult to satisfy this product increased from 10 the condition of homogeneity of lakh units to 20 lakh units. markets What is the advertising elasticity of demand? technique, Delphi The 286 a) -1 developed by _ b) 4 c) 2 d) 3 a) Alfred Marshal at the Rand MTP Dec 22 Corporation of the USA b) Olaf Helmer at the Rand What are the determinants of Corporation of the USA 290 price elasticity of demand c) AC. Pigou d) Adam Smith a) Availability of substitutes b) Price range

Extra MCQ The objective of advertisement is to

- a) Shift demand Curve to left & Reduce elasticity of demand
- b) Shift demand Curve to right & increase elasticity of demand
- c) Shift demand Curve to left & increase elasticity of demand
- d) Shift demand Curve to right & Reduce elasticity of demand

- c) Position of a Commodity in the Consumer's budget.
- d) All the above

| | Answer Key - Economics Chapter 2 - Unit 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| 1 | D | 26 | C | 51 | A | 76 | D | 101 | D | 126 | D | 151 | В | 176 | В |
| 2 | В | 27 | C | 52 | C | 77 | C | 102 | C | 127 | C | 152 | C | 177 | C |
| 3 | D | 28 | A | 53 | A | 78 | C | 103 | C | 128 | C | 153 | A | 178 | C |
| 4 | D | 29 | A | 54 | A | 79 | D | 104 | A | 129 | C | 154 | D | 179 | C |
| 5 | A | 30 | A | 55 | В | 80 | В | 105 | C | 130 | A | 155 | A | 180 | A |
| 6 | C | 31 | D | 56 | D | 81 | A | 106 | В | 131 | D | 156 | В | 181 | C |
| 7 | В | 32 | В | 57 | В | 82 | D | 107 | В | 132 | A | 157 | В | 182 | C |
| 8 | C | 33 | В | 58 | C | 83 | В | 108 | В | 133 | A | 158 | В | 183 | В |
| 9 | В | 34 | С | 59 | D | 84 | В | 109 | В | 134 | В | 159 | В | 184 | C |
| 10 | В | 35 | В | 60 | В | 85 | C | 110 | C | 135 | В | 160 | В | 185 | D |
| 11 | D | 36 | D | 61 | D | 86 | A | 111 | A | 136 | A | 161 | A | 186 | C |
| 12 | C | 37 | С | 62 | C | 87 | В | 112 | D | 137 | В | 162 | С | 187 | В |
| 13 | A | 38 | A | 63 | D | 88 | D | 113 | D | 138 | A | 163 | A | 188 | В |
| 14 | A | 39 | C | 64 | D | 89 | В | 114 | C | 139 | С | 164 | В | 189 | D |
| 15 | C | 40 | C | 65 | C | 90 | D | 115 | В | 140 | В | 165 | В | 190 | C |
| 16 | C | 41 | A | 66 | A | 91 | C | 116 | В | 141 | D | 166 | В | 191 | C |
| 17 | D | 42 | В | 67 | A | 92 | C | 117 | A | 142 | В | 167 | В | 192 | C |
| 18 | A | 43 | В | 68 | C | 93 | В | 118 | В | 143 | C | 168 | C | 193 | В |
| 19 | С | 44 | A | 69 | D | 94 | A | 119 | C | 144 | В | 169 | C | 194 | В |
| 20 | D | 45 | В | 70 | A | 95 | В | 120 | D | 145 | A | 170 | D | 195 | C |
| 21 | D | 46 | A | 71 | D | 96 | В | 121 | A | 146 | C | | | | |
| 22 | A | 47 | A | 72 | В | 97 | D | 122 | 0 | 147 | | 171 | В | 196 | В |
| 23 | В | 48 | C | 73 | D | 98 | A | 123 | В | | C | 172 | В | 197 | A |
| 24 | В | 49 | C | 74 | C | 99 | В | 124 | | 148 | В | 173 | D | 198 | C |
| 25 | A | 50 | D | 75 | A | 100 | C | | В | 149 | В | 174 | C | 199 | В |
| | | | | | | | - | 125 | C | 150 | D | 175 | В | 200 | C |

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

Answer Key - Economics Chapter 2 - Unit 1 C 276 B 261 A 246 231 A C 216 B 201 277 A D 262 A 247 232 D C 217 A 202 C 278 B 263 B 248 233 D D 218 C 203 B 279 D 264 249 A 234 A 219 A A 204 C 280 B 265 B 250 C 235 D 220 B 205 C B 281 266 251 B C 236 221 D D 206 A 282 B 267 B 252 A 237 B 222 A 207 283 D C 268 253 A A 238 223 C A 208 284 B A 269 254 D B 239 224 D C 209 C 285 270 D 255 C A 240 225 B 210 B 286 B D C 271 256 C 241 226 D C 211 287 D 257 C 272 B 242 B 227 A C 212 288 B 273 B 258 D 243 C 228 A 213 A 274 289 C 259 B A C 244 214 B 229 A 290 260 C 275 D D 245 D C 215 230 A

11

a) b) c) d)

12

a) b) c)

d)

13

a) b) c) d)

14

a) b) c) d)

1!

a) b) c) d)

| UNIT 2 | A.Q. |
|--|--|
| Classification of Wants | 6 Being utility varies with different persons. |
| ICAI 5M 1 Comforts lie between a) inferior goods and necessaries | a) absolute b) objective c) subjective d) None of these |
| b) luxuries and inferior goods c) necessaries and luxuries | A.Q. |
| d) none of the above | By way of an optimal choice, a consumer tends to |
| 2 Luxuries are goods that are a) Enjoyable and essential b) Enjoyable but not essential c) Essential but not enjoyable d) Neither enjoyable nor essential | a) save money b) purchase large quantity c) maximize satisfaction d) maximize satisfaction subject to constraints like tastes and preferences |
| Basics of Utility | MTP Nov 22 |
| MTP Mar 19, ICAI SM When economists speak of the | All desires, tastes and motives of human beings are called in economics. |
| a) The demand for the good. b) The usefulness of the good in consumption. c) The expected satisfaction derived from consuming the good. d) The rate at which consumers are willing to exchange one good for another. | a) Willingness b) Demand c) Wants d) None of these Cardinal Approach - Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility SEQ, ICAI SM |
| dioniei. | 9 Total utility is maximum when: |
| A.Q. The desire for a commodity by a person depends upon the he expects to obtain from it. a) Utility | a) Marginal utility is zero. b) Marginal utility is at its highest point. c) Marginal utility is negative d) None of the above |
| b) Pleasure c) Taste | ICAI SM |
| d) None of these A.Q. People know utility of goods by means of | The successive units of stamps collected by a little boy give him greater and greater satisfaction. This is a clear case of |
| means of | a) Operation of the law of demand. b) Consumer surplus enjoyed in hobbies and rare collections c) Exception to the law of diminishing utility. d) None of the above |

| MTP Oct 19, MTP Aug 18, ICAI SM | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The second glass of lemonade gives lesser satisfaction to a thirsty boy, this is a clear case of: | | | | | |
| a) Law of demand b) Law of diminishing returns c) Law of diminishing marginal utility d) Law of supply | | | | | |
| SEQ | | | | | |
| Consumer stops purchasing the additional units of the commodity when | | | | | |
| a) marginal utility starts declining b) marginal utility become zero c) marginal utility is equal to marginal utility of money d) total utility is increasing | | | | | |
| MTP Dec 22, A.Q. | | | | | |
| At saturation point of TU curve, the slope of TU curve is | | | | | |
| a) 1 b) Infinity c) Zero d) Positive | | | | | |
| A.Q. | | | | | |
| Condition of equilibrium using utility analysis of demand can be expressed as | | | | | |
| a) MUx/Px = Qx b) Px Qx = MUm c) MUx/Px = MUy/Py = MUm d) MUx = MUm | | | | | |
| A.Q. | | | | | |

| | | | | | A.Q. |
|----|-----|------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 10 | 6 | A | falling MU | Jourve | illustrates |
| a) | | | principle nal utility | of | diminishing |
| | The | gir | principle nal rate of | substi | diminishing tution |
| c) | The | 2 | principle | of | equi-marginal |
| d) | Any | / 01 | f the above | 3 | |

| | MTP Apr 21 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 17 | If $MUx = 30$, $Px = 5$ $MUy = 40$ the value of Py will be |
| a) 10 b) 15 c) 6.6 d) No | 7 ne of these |

| | MTP Mar 21 |
|----|--|
| 18 | MU from last unit consumed of commodity Y = 50 Units and MUm = 10. Consumer is in equilibrium and consuming commodity y only. Find the Price of Commodity Y— |
| b) | 5 10 40 |

| | MTP Oct 18, Oct 20 |
|--|---|
| 19 | Marginal utility approach to demand was given by- |
| STATE OF THE PARTY | TR Hicks |

| -, | rilli ca mai. |
|----|---------------|
| c) | Robbins |
| d) | A C Pigou |

| d) A C Pigou | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Extra MCQ | | | | |
| 20 | Which of the following is incorrect relating to Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility? | | | | |
| b) Lo c) Lo d) Lo | w may not apply in case of restigious goods we may not hold in case of hobbies aw applies in case of habit forming ommodities aw may not be operating in cases ach as creative art | | | | |

15

when

a) MU is zero
b) TU is falling
c) MU is negative
d) Both (B) and (C)

MU curve will be below X-axis

| | MTP Oct 19 |
|----------------------|---|
| 21 | A consumer of two goods X and Y is in equilibrium. Price of good X is Rs. 10 & price of good Y is Rs. 20 respectively. If MUX is 60 utils, then the MUY is- |
| a) b) c) d) | 30 utils 120 utils 60 utils 6 utils |

| | MIE | Nov 22, MTP Ap | r 19 |
|----|----------------------|----------------|------|
| 22 | Cardinal utility med | Measurability | of |

- a) Utility can be measured
- b) Utility cannot be measured
- c) Utility can be ranked
- d) Utility can be measured in some

| | | M. | TP Mar 18 |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 23 | Law of utility me | diminishing ay not apply to | marginal |

- a) Money
- b) Butter
- c) Pepsi, Coke etc.
- d) Ice cream

| | MIPN | ov ZZ MIP | June 22 |
|----|----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 24 | Diminishing implies that t | | utility |

- a) marginal utility of a good diminishes over time.
- b) total utility is negative.
- c) last unit of a good consumed will contribute most to the consumer's satisfaction.
- d) first unit of a good consumed will contribute most to the consumer's satisfaction.

| | MTP June 22 |
|----|---|
| 25 | Marshallian theory of consumer's behavior is based on |
| | ypothesis of additive utilities. |

c) Both (A) and (B) d) Weak ordering

| | | | June 22 |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 26 | The law of utility states | diminishing s that | marginal |

- a) total utility is maximized when a consumer obtain the same amount of utility per unit of each product consumed
- b) beyond some point additional units of a product will yield less and less extra satisfaction to a consumer
- c) price must be lowered to induce firms to supply more of a product
- d) it will take larger and larger amounts of resources beyond some point to produce successive units of a product

| | | MTP June 22 |
|----|-------------------------|---|
| 27 | A consumer is when s/he | in equilibrium is deriving satisfaction |
| 1 | from the goods. | |

- a) maximum
- b) possible
- c) maximum possible
- d) None of these

| | MTF | June 22 |
|----|---|---------|
| 28 | The oldest approach theory of demand is | to the |

- a) the total utility approach
- b) the cardinal utility approach
- c) the ordinal utility approach
- d) None of these

| | MTP Mar 22 |
|----|--|
| 29 | After reaching the saturation point, consumption of additional units of the commodity cause: |

- a) Total utility to fall and marginal utility to increase
- b) Total utility and marginal utility both to increase
- c) Total utility to fall and marginal utility to become negative
- d) Total utility to become negative and marginal utility to fall

Read the follow a) 3000 b) 1200 c) 2000 d) 1500

COMSU **Units**

CONSU

umits:

What

- a) 3000
- b) 400
- c) 2000
- d) 1500

Which states

because |

- b) MU can megative
- c) When m total util
- d) At satio always at





| Read the following table and are | swer question number 30-3 | 1 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Number of products | Total utility | Marginal utility |
| 0 | 0 | - |
| 1 | 3600 | |
| 2 | 6800 | |
| 3 | 9600 | |
| 4 | 12000 | |
| 5 | 14000 | |
| 6 | 15600 | |
| 7 | 16800 | 135 |
| 8 | 17600 | 13 |
| 9 | 18000 | |

MTP Oct 18

33 Law of Equi-marginal Utility can be expressed as-

- a) MUx/Px = Qx
- b) Px Qx = MUm
- c) MUx/Px = MUy/Py = MUm
- d) MUx = MUm

| 30 | What is marginal utility when consumption increases from 4 |
|----|--|
| | units to 5 units? |

- a) 3000
- b) 1200
- c) 2000
- d) 1500

MTP Oct 18

What is marginal utility when consumption increases from 8 units to 9 units?

- a) 3000
- b) 400
- c) 2000
- d) 1500

Extra MCQ

MTP June 22

According to Marshall, the consumer has diminishing utility for each additional unit of a commodity and therefore, he will be willing to pay

- a) only less for each additional unit
- b) only more for each additional unit
- c) The same for each additional unit
- d) As per the situation

Extra MCQ

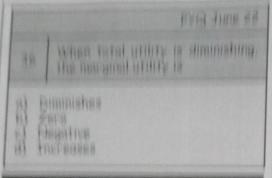
Which of the following statement is incorrect?

- a) TU increases at a diminishing rate because MU is diminishing
- b) MU can be positive ,zero or negative
- c) When marginal utility is zero, the total utility is maximum
- d) At satiation point, a consumer is always at equilibrium.

MTP Dec 22

Traditional economic theory could not explain choices involving risk because it assumed that

- a) MU always declines
- b) MU first declines and then rises
- c) MU first rises and then declines
- d) MU always increases.



Consumer Equilibrium = Single Commodity

MTP OF 19

If the consumer consumes only ans commadity % , he will be in equilibrium when

- 143 AAU & B.
- 14) AALIS BE

38

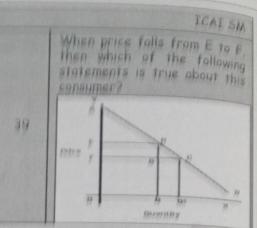
- 6) MUs & Ba
- (1) Nane of these

Consumer Surplus

MTP APP EL, MTP DET IB, IGAT SM

by consumer surplus, economists 38

- The area inside the budget line above the price of the commodity
- The area between the average revenue and marginal revenue EUPVEH.
- The difference 6) between maximum amount a person is willing to pay for a good and its market price
- d) The difference between the market price and the supply curve



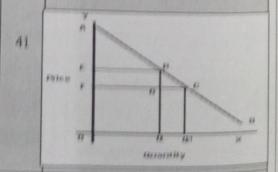
- An increase in consumer surplus by
- An increase in consumer surplus by
- An increase in consumer surplus by EFCR
- d) Nane of The above

MTP Nay 22, MTP Aug 18, Mar 19, SEQ

- The law of consumer surplus is based on s
- a) indifferent curve analysis
- h) revealed preference theory
- e) law of substitution
- d) the law of diminishing marginal Htility

TCAT SM

When price rises from F to E. the increase in revenue earned by the seller is



- Equivalent to area EFGR
- b) Equivalent to area EFCR
- Equivalent to area AER
- d) None of the above

CA Mehnish Vera (MVSIR)

mysir.in

42 a) C

b) C c) C d) N

43

b) (c) d) 1

44

a) b) c) d)

45

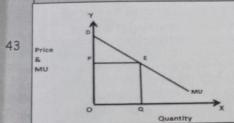
6)

MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM

- In economics, what a consumer is ready to pay minus what he actually pays, is termed as:
- a) Consumer's equilibrium
- b) Consumer's surplus
- c) Consumer's expenditure
- d) None of the above

A.Q.

In the following diagram, consumer's surplus is shown by



- a) OPEQ
- b) ODEQ
- c) PDE
- d) None of these

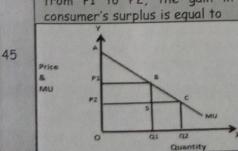
MTP Mar 21, MTP Mar 22

44 A rise in price will -

- a) increase in consumer surplus
- b) decrease in consumer surplus
- c) no change in consumer surplus
- d) none of these

A.Q.

In following diagram, when price of commodity decreases from P1 to P2, the gain in consumer's surplus is equal to



- a) APIB
- b) AP2C
- c) P1P2CB
- d) BSC

MTP Mar 18, Mar 19

Notes

- In case of necessaries the marginal utilities of the earlier units are large. In such cases the consumer surplus will be:
- a) Infinite
- b) Zero

46

- c) Marginally positive
- d) Marginally Negative

Extra MCQ

- 47 Consumer surplus represented by the
- a) Area above the demand curve and below the price
- b) Area below the demand curve and above the price
- c) Area on the right of demand curve
- d) None of the above

MTP Mar 19

- 48 | Consumer Surplus is:
- a) What a consumer is ready to pay + what he actually pays
- b) What a consumer is ready to pay what he actually pays
- c) What he actually pays what a consumer is ready to pay
- d) None of the above

MTP Oct 18

- A buyer's willingness to pay is that buyer's:
- a) minimum amount he is willing to pay for a good.
- b) producer surplus.
- c) consumer surplus
- d) maximum amount he is willing to pay for a good

MTP Aug 18

- 50 Consumer surplus is highest in the case of:
- a) Necessities
- b) Luxuries
- c) Comforts
- d) Conventional necessities

| MTP Nov 22, MTP June 22 51 A rise in price of a good | Ordinal Approach - Indifference Curve |
|--|--|
| 51 A rise in price of a good consumer surplus, | MTP Oct 18, ICAI SN |
| a) Reduces b) Increases c) Either (A) and (B) d) Doesn't effect | Which one is not an assumption of the theory of demand based of analysis of indifference curves? |
| Consider the following statements and select the correct answer from the given options. Assertion (A): Consumer surplus is the difference between the potential price and actual price. Reason (R): There exists an inverse relationship between the | a) Given scale of preferences as between different combinations of two goods. b) Diminishing marginal rate of substitution. c) Diminishing marginal utility of money d) Consumers would always preference of a particular good to less of it, other things remaining the same. |
| price and consumer surplus. | SEQ, ICAI SN |
| a) Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A) b) Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of (A) c) (A) is true but (R) is false | An indifference curve slopes down towards right since more of one commodity and less of another result in: |
| d) (A) is false but (R) is true | a) Same level of satisfaction.b) Greater satisfaction. |
| Extra MCQ | c) Maximum satisfaction. d) Any of the above |
| 53 The slope of TU is | |
| a) Increasing b) Decreasing c) Always zero | 58 The Slope of Indifference Curve indicates |
| d) None of the above | a) Marginal Rate of Substitution of x |
| MTP Nov 22, MTP Dec 22 | for y b) Prices of x and y |
| The price which a consumer would be willing to pay for a commodity equals to his | c) Slope of the budget line d) Change in prices |
|) Total utility | ICAI SM |
|) Marginal utility) Average utility) Does not have any relation to any of | Which of the following is a property of an indifference curve? |
| these | a) It is convex to the origin due to |
| PYQ June 22 | diminishing marginal rate of substitution |
| Consumer's surplus = what the consumer is ready to pay minus | b) The marginal rate of substitution is constant as you move along an indifference curve. |
| What is actual price of the product What is income of the consumer What he actually pays | c) Marginal utility is constant as you move along an indifference curve. d) Total utility is greatest where the |

What he actually pays

d) What is actual surplus

budget line line cuts

indifference curve

he

60

a) No o maxim b) Consu Good c) Consu y and d) Consu and m

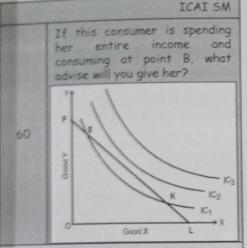
61

a) The a b) The incon c) The point d) All th

P

a) Indi the b) Indi down c) No 1 each d) All d of I

M CA



- a) No advise needed as maximizing her utility at B
- b) Consume more of Good X and less of Good Y
- c) Consume more of X and and less of Y and reach point K
- d) Consumer same quantity of Good Y and more of Good X

ICAI SM

- following the statements is true about this consumer? In the 55 MCQ
- a) The consumer is not maximizing her utility at point K
- b) The consumer is spending her entire income on both goods
- c) The consumer gets equal pleasure at points B and K
- d) All the above

ICAI SM

- Which of the following is a property of the indifference curve?
- a) Indifference curves are convex to the origin
- b) Indifference curves downwards from left to right
- c) No two indifference curves can cut each other
- d) All of the above are the properties of Indifference curves.

SEQ

Notes

- curve indifference 63 approach does not assume:
- a) Rationality on the parts consumers
- b) Ordinal measurement satisfaction
- consumption pattern c) Consistent behaviour of consumers
- d) Cardinal measurement of utility

SEQ

- Under income effect, consumer 64
- the original a) moves along indifference curve
- b) moves to higher or lower indifference curve
- c) always purchases higher quantities of both the commodities
- d) none of the above

SEQ

- Indifference curve of two 65 perfect substitutes, will be:
- a) Straight line
- b) L-shaped
- c) U-shaped
- d) C-shaped

Extra MCQ

- Generally, MRS is falling as
- a) Want of a good is satiable so when a consumer has more of it, his intensity of want for it decreases
- b) Most goods are imperfect substitutes of one another
- c) Both (a) & (b)
- d) None of the above

Extra MCQ

- The indifference curve becomes 67 as we move down and to the right.
- a) Steeper (high sloped)
- b) flatter (less sloped)
- c) Parallel to Y axis
- d) None of the above

Two ICs may intersect each other Two ICs are always parallel to each other

d) None of these

c) Slutsky

MTP Nov 22, A.O. Law of diminishing marginal rate 72 of substitution is associated with a) Marshall b) Hicks

d) Keynes A.Q. According to principle diminishing marginal rate of substitution. a) One commodity must be decreased while other is increased b) Commodity which 73 increased has higher marginal significance c) Commodity which decreased higher has marginal significance d) Neither qualitative nor

quantitative concept these statements:

a) Only a is correct b) Both a and b are correct c) Both a and c are correct

d) All are correct

A consumer's preferences are manatame if and only if between two bundles the consumer prefers the bundle which has

- a) more of one of the goods
- h) less of at least one of the goods
- e) more of at least one of the goods and less of the other good.
- a) more of at least one of the goods and no less of the other good.

A.Q.

Which of the following is incorrect regarding inchfference curve approach of consumer's behavior?

a) Indifference curve analysis assumes utility is merely orderable and not quantitative.

b) Consumer is capable of comparing the different levels of utilities on satisfactions from different commodities.

- c) Consumer can say by how much one level of satisfaction is higher or lower than other.
- d) None of these

6.9

A.Q.

- According to ordinal approach of consumer's behavior-
- a) Consumer is able to indicate the exact amounts of utilities that he derives from commodity or any combinations of them.
- b) Utility being psychological feeling is not quantifiable.
- c) The consumer is capable of simply comparing the different levels of satisfaction.
- d) Both (B) and (C)

| | MTP Mar 21 | | WW 0 |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| 74 | When goods are complementary the indifference curve is: | 78 | Which of the following |
| i) is a b) is cons cons righ | straight line onvex to the origin sist of two straight line with a at angle bent. e of these | b) A f) A | n indifference curve is concave to its origin indifference curve is convex to its origin higher indifference curve is |
| | MTP Oct 19 | 61 | etter than a lower indifferent live |
| 75 | The slope of indifference curve is given by- | wi 66 gi | n indifference curve is a curve hich represents all those imbinations of two goods which we same satisfaction to the insumer |
| | udget line larginal rate of transformation | | MTP Mar 19 |
|) M | larginal rate of substitution | 79 | Indifference Curve analysis is based on |
| | MTP MAR 18, Apr 19 | a) 0 | rdinal utility |
| 76 | Which is not the assumption of Indifference curve Analysis? | b) Co | ardinal utility arginal utility one of the above |
| n) The | sesses full information about all | | MTP Mar 19 |
| env o) The | ironment consumer is not capable of king all combinations | 80 | When two goods are perfect substitutes of each other then |
| to to pre d) If | consumer prefers combination A B, and B to C, then he must fer combination A to C combination A has more amodities than combination B, n A must be preferred to B. | b) N | RS is falling RS is rising RS is constant lone of the above |
| | MTP Apr 19 | | MTP Mar 19 |
| 77 | Indifference curve is convex to the origin due to: | 81 | depicts complete picture of consumer tastes and preferences. |
| b) Ris | ling MR5 ing MRS astant MR5 | b) A | udget line verage cost curve ndifference map Aarginal revenue curve |

d) None of the above

| MIPO | N+1 |
|--|-------------|
| 82 Which of the following is a property of indifference curve? | s no thi |
| a) Indifference curves are converthe origin b) Indifference curves so downwards from left to right c) No two indifference curves can each other d) None of the above | lope |
| Extra M | ICQ |
| Which of the following is no property of the indiffere curve? | nt a |
| Indifference curves slo downward to the right | ppe |
| Indifference curves sla downward to the right Indifference curves may or may n intersect each other | |
| Indifference curves sla downward to the right | 101 |
| Indifference curves sle downward to the right Indifference curves may or may n intersect each other Indifference curve will not town | ch |

| 8 | 15 | fall in | the price | e of a co | mmodity | |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| a) b) e) d) | a n lowe a indif | re novement r indiffi moveme ference | t from erence cont do | a high | er to a | |
| | | | | МТ | Nov 22 | |
| 86 | (a) (b) (c) (d) of LIS 1. 2. 3. | IST-I Two pe Two pe ods Indiffe Higher satisfac ST-II Linear Monoto L-Shape | rfect superfect rence co IC give tion indifference prefee Indiff | urve is a series of the complete of the comple | mentary always er level | |
| ode: | s: | a 1 3 1 | b 2 1 3 3 | c 3 4 4 2 | d 4 2 2 4 | |
| | a) b) c) d) sode: | b) a m lowe c) a indiff d) any d Mo LI (a) (b) go (c) (d) of LI 3 4. odes: a) | match the list-in and the list | a) a movement up a gicurve b) a movement from lower indifference of a movement do indifference curve d) any of the above. Match the following LIST-I (a) Two perfect su (b) Two perfect su (c) Indifference of curve d) any of the above. Match the following LIST-II (a) Two perfect su (b) Two perfect su (c) Indifference of curve d) arisfaction LIST-II 1. Linear indifference of satisfaction LIST-II 1. Linear indifference of satisfaction LIST-II 1. Linear indifference of satisfaction (a) Higher IC give of satisfaction (b) Two perfect su (c) Indifference of satisfaction (d) Higher IC give of satisfaction (e) Anontonic preference of satisfaction (e) Anontonic preference of satisfaction (f) Anontonic preference of satisfaction (g) Anontonic preference of satisfaction (e) Anontonic preference of satisfaction (f) Anontonic preference of satisfaction (f) Anontonic preference of satisfaction (g) Anontonic preference of satisfact | a) a movement up a given indicurve b) a movement from a high lower indifference curve c) a movement down a indifference curve d) any of the above. MTF Match the following LIST-I (a) Two perfect substitute (b) Two perfect complet goods (c) Indifference curve is a (d) Higher IC gives higher of satisfaction LIST-II 1. Linear indifference curve 2. Monotonic preference 3. L-Shape Indifference 4. Convex to the origin odes: a b c b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | (ceteris paribus) is given by a) a movement up a given indifference curve b) a movement from a higher to a lower indifference curve c) a movement down a given indifference curve d) any of the above. MTP Nov 22 Match the following LIST-I (a) Two perfect substitute goods (b) Two perfect complementary goods (c) Indifference curve is always (d) Higher IC gives higher level of satisfuction LIST-II 1. Linear indifference curve 2. Monotonic preference 3. L-Shape Indifference curve 4. Convex to the origin odes: a b c d Convex to the origin odes: a b c d Convex to the origin |

MTP Dec 22

The substitution effect for a

| | | | | 2000 | |
|----|----------|--------------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | PYQJ | Tune 22 |
| 87 | The perf | indiffe ect cor | rence inplemen | curve f | or two |
| | | | b.c.iici | iidiy ge | oods is |

goods are straight parallel line with

a constant slope along the curve b) Indifference curve has a constant

c) Concave to the Origin d) Both (a) and (b)

| | Budget Line |
|---|--|
| | ICAI SM |
| 8 | A point below the budget line of a consumer |
| y ii R y | depresents a combination of goods which costs the whole of consumer's necome depresents a combination of goods which costs less than the consumer's income |
| v c ii R v | Represents a combination of goods which is unattainable to the consumer given his/her money accome the combination of goods which costs more than the consumers' income |
| | ICAI SM |
| 19 | How would that budget line be affected if the price of both goods fell? |
|) T p t t t s t | The budget line would not shift. The new budget line must be arallel to the old budget line. The budget line must be shifting to he left. The new budget line will have the ame slope as the original so long as he prices of both goods change in he same proportion. |
| | A.Q. |
| 90 | Budget line or price line is downward sloping because |
| b (c) I (c) | There is inverse relationship between the price and demand of a commodity. If a consumer wants to buy more of one good, he has to buy less of other good at given money income. If a consumer wants to buy more of one goods, he has to buy less of one goods, he has to buy less of |

Dec 55

for a modity

erence

to a

given

ov 55

oods ntary

gys level

ve.

TWO s is

| | A.Q. |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 91 | While drawing budget line of a consumer consuming Nachos chips and Pepsi, if the quantity of Nachos taken on Y-axis and quantity of Pepsi on X-axis. The slope of budget line will be- [Where, Pp - Price of Pepsi, PN - Price of Nachos & M - Money income of consumer] |
| a) PP PN | |
| b) P _N P _P | |
| c) M PN | |
| d) M PP | |
| 1000 | A STATE OF THE STA |

|) | Extra MCQ |
|----|---|
| 92 | We can write the budget constraint for two goods X and Y as - |

- b) Px.Qx + Py.Qy < B
- c) Px.Qx + Py.Qy > B
- d) Px.Qx + Py.Qy = B

| | | MTP Oct 19 |
|----------------------|----|--|
| 93 | | The slope of consumer's budget line is - |
| a) b) c) d) | 22 | esitive and constant egative and decreasing egative and constant esitive and increasing |

other goods as his money income

falls. d) None of these

98

MIP DES 22

- 94 personal budget line (rather than on it)
- a) Is not spending all personal income
- b) Is spending all personal income
- c) may or may not be spending all personal income
- d) Is in equilibrium.

MTF Dec 22

- 95 Shift in the budget line when prices are constant are due to
- a) Change in income
- b) Change in demand
- c) Change in utility
- d) None of these

MTP Nov 22

- 96 The other name of the Budget line is:
- a) Demand line
- b) Price line
- c) Supply line
- d) None of the above

Consumer Equilibrium - Ordinal Approach

SEQ

- The consumer is in equilibrium when the following condition is satisfied
- a) $\frac{MU_x}{MU_y} > \frac{P_x}{P_y}$
- b) $\frac{MU_x}{MU_y} \leftarrow \frac{P_x}{P_y}$
- $c) \frac{MU_{\times}}{MU_{Y}} = \frac{P_{\times}}{P_{Y}}$
- d) None of the above

H. TV Apr 19, Her 21

- The Consumer is in equilibrium when
- a) the budget line is tangent to the indifference curve
- b) marginal rate of substitution of one good for another must be equal to the price ratio of the two goods
- e) either a or b
- d) none of these

MTP Oct 19

2

3

14

6

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- The consumer is in equilibrium at a point where the budget line
- a) Is above an indifference curve
- b) Is below an indifference curve
- c) Is tangent to an indifference curve
- d) Cuts an indifference curve

MTP Mar 19

- When the consumer is in equilibrium his price line is ___ to indifference curve
- a) Parallel
- b) At right angle
- c) Diagonally opposite
- d) Tangent

| | | Answe | r Key - | Econom | ics Cha | pter 2 - | - Unit 2 | | |
|----|---|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----|---|
| 1 | C | 21 | В | 41 | A | 61 | D | 81 | С |
| 2 | В | 22 | A | 42 | В | 62 | D | 82 | D |
| 3 | C | 23 | A | 43 | C | 63 | D | 83 | С |
| 4 | A | 24 | A | 44 | В | 64 | В | 84 | D |
| 5 | В | 25 | C | 45 | C | 65 | A | 85 | D |
| 6 | C | 26 | В | 46 | A | 66 | C | 86 | C |
| 7 | D | 27 | С | 47 | В | 67 | В | 87 | В |
| 8 | C | 28 | В | 48 | В | 68 | D | 88 | В |
| 9 | A | 29 | С | 49 | D | 69 | С | 89 | D |
| 10 | C | 30 | C | 50 | A | 70 | D | 90 | В |
| 11 | С | 31 | В | 51 | A | 71 | D | 91 | A |
| 12 | С | 32 | D | 52 | A | 72 | В | 92 | A |
| 13 | C | 33 | C | 53 | В | 73 | С | 93 | С |
| 14 | C | 34 | A | 54 | В | 74 | С | 94 | A |
| 15 | D | 35 | A | 55 | C | 75 | С | 95 | A |
| 16 | A | 36 | С | 56 | С | 76 | В | 96 | В |
| 17 | С | 37 | С | 57 | A | 77 | A | 97 | С |
| 18 | A | 38 | С | 58 | A | 78 | A | 98 | С |
| 19 | В | 39 | С | 59 | A | 79 | A | 99 | С |
| 20 | С | 40 | D | 60 | В | 80 | С | 100 | D |

UNIT 3

Basics of Supply

ICAI SM

The quantity supplied of a good or service is the amount that

- a) is actually bought during a given time period at a given price
- b) producers wish they could sell at a higher price
- c) producers plan to sell during a given time period at a given price
- d) people are willing to buy during a given time period at a given price

ICAI SM

- 2 | Supply is the
- a) limited resources that are available with the seller
- b) cost of producing a good
- c) entire relationship between the quantity supplied and the price of good.
- d) Willingness to produce a good if the technology to produce it becomes available

ICAI SM

- 3 Supply is a ___ concept
- a) Stock
- b) Flow and stock
- c) Flow
- d) None of the above

A.Q.

- 4 Supply and stock are
- a) same things
- b) different
- c) having no comparison
- d) Both (B) and (C)

Determinants of Supply

ICAI SM

- 5 An increase in the supply of a good is caused by:
- a) Improvements in its production technology
- b) Fall in the prices of other goods which can be produced using the same inputs.
- c) Fall in the prices of factors of production used in its production.
- d) all of the above.

ICAI SM

- 6 An increase in the number of sellers of bikes will increase the
- a) The price of a bike
- b) Demand for bikes
- c) The supply of bikes
- d) Demand for helmets

ICAI SM

- 7 Which of the following statements is correct?
- a) When the price falls the quantity demanded falls
- b) Seasonal changes do not affect the supply of a commodity
- c) Taxes and subsidies do not influence the supply of the commodity
- d) With lower cost, it is profitable to supply more of the commodity.

MTP Mar 22

- 8 | Behavior of Supply depends upon:
- a) Phenomenon Considered
- b) Degree of possible adjustment in supply
- c) Time Period under Consideration
- d) All the above

Note

c)

d)

10

a) b)

c)

d)

a

CA Mohnish Vona (MYCTA)

| | |
|------|----|
| ICAI | SM |

Data on production of vegetables for the past two years showed that, despite stable prices, there is a substantial decline in output of cabbage leading to lower supply into the market. Which of the following can possibly be the reason?

- a) An increase in the price of cauliflower which is equally preferred by consumers
- b) Announcement of a subsidy by government on vegetable production
- More farmers producing cabbage and the increasing competition among them
- d) A substantial decrease in the price of capsicum

Law of Supply

MTP Mar 21

- The relationship between price and quantity supplied in law of supply is:
- a) proportionate
- b) homogenous
- c) inverse
- d) direct

MTP May 20

- Which of the following statements is correct?
- a) The Law of Demand states positive relationship between price and quantity demanded.
- b) The Law of Supply states positive relationship between price and quantity supplied.
- c) As per the Law of diminishing returns as the consumption of any commodity is increased, the average returns start diminishing.
- d) None of the above

MTP Apr 19

- Supply of a good and its price have
- a) Negative relationship
- b) Inverse relationship
- c) No relationship
- d) Positive relationship

MTP Mar 22

- Suppose we are drawing a supply curve of a farmer which of the following will not be held constant.:
- a) Price of Inputs
- b) Weather Conditions
- c) Technology

13

d) The price of the Commodity under consideration

Changes in Supply

ICAI SM

Suppose that workers in a steel plant managed to force a significant increase in their wage package. How would the new wage contract be likely to affect the market supply of steel, other things remaining the same?

- a) Supply curve will shift to the left.
- b) Supply curve will shift to the right.
- c) Supply will not shift, but the quantity of cars produced per month will decrease.
- d) Supply will not shift, but the quantity of cars produced per month will increase.

ICAI SM

- Contraction of supply is the result of:
- a) Decrease in the number of producers.
- b) Decrease in the price of the good concerned.
- c) Increase in the prices of other goods.
- d) Decrease in the outlay of sellers.

Notes

ICAI SM

- In the book market, the supply of books will decrease if any of 16 the following occurs except
- a) a decrease in the number of book publishers
- b) a decrease in the price of the book
- c) an increase in the future expected price of the book
- d) an increase in the price of paper used

ICAI SM

- 17 In a very short period, the supply
- a) can be changed
- b) can not be changed
- c) can be increased
- d) none of the above

TCAI SM

If the supply of bottled water decreases, other things 18 remaining the same, the equilibrium price and the equilibrium quantity_

- a) increases; decreases
- b) decreases; increases
- c) decreases; decreases
- d) increases; increases

ICAI SM

- When supply curve moves to the 19 left, it means
- a) lesser quantity is supplied at a given
- b) larger quantity is supplied at a given
- c) prices have fallen and quantity is supplied at a lower price
- d) none of the above

ICAI SM

- When supply curve moves to 20 right, it means
- a) supply increases and more quantity is supplied at a given price
- b) supply decreases and less quantity is supplied at a given price
- c) supply remains constant at a given price
- d) none of the above

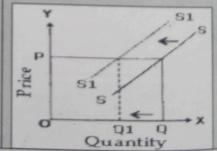
MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM

- The supply curve shifts to the 21 right because of
- a) improved technology
- b) increased price of factors of production
- c) increased excise duty
- d) all of the above

ICAI SM

Which of the following alternatives would be true if the event presented in the following diagram occurs?

22



- a) A fall in wage costs of the firm along with a fall in consumer incomes
- b) A shortage of raw materials and consequent increase in raw material
- c) An increase in subsidy by the government and a reduction in taxes
- d) Decrease in the market price of the commodity in question

25

23

a) D

b) I c) In d) [

24

a) (

b) F c) [

d) L

a) 1 b) |

c) | d)

26

a) b)

c) d)







| SEQ | Extra MCQ |
|---|--|
| Yesterday, seller A supplied 400 units of a good X at Rs. 10 per unit. Today, seller A supplies the same quantity of units at Rs. 5 | A decrease in the anticipated future price of a good or service, will lead to |
| per unit. Based on this evidence, seller A has experienced a (an) | a) Decrease in Supply today b) Decrease in Quantity Supplied today |
| a) Decrease in supply. b) Increase in supply. c) Increase in the quantity supplied. d) Decrease in the quantity supplied | c) Increase in Supply today d) Increase in Quantity Supplied today |
| A.Q. | Elasticity of Supply |
| If there is decrease in | ICAI SM |
| If there is decrease in quantity supplied of a commodity, there will be- | Which of the following statements about price elasticity of supply is correct? |
| a) Upward movement on same supply curve b) Rightward shift in supply curve c) Downward movement on same supply curve d) Leftward shift in supply curve | a) Price elasticity of supply is a measure of how much the quantity supplied of a good responds to a change in the price of that good b) Price elasticity of supply is computed as the percentage change in quantity supplied divided by the percentage change in price |
| MTP Apr 19 25 An expansion in the supply of a | c) Price elasticity of supply in the long run would be different from that of the short run d) All the above |
| good is caused by a: | |
| 2) Dia : 11 | ICAI SM |
| a) Rise in the price of good b) Fall in the prices of other goods c) Fall in the prices of factors of | A supply curve parallel to Y axis implies that the elasticity of supply is: |
| production d) All of the above | a) Zero b) Infinity |
| Extra MCQ | c) Equal to one d) Greater than zero but less than infinity |
| Government provided subsidy on production of Good X, it will | MTP Aug 18, Mar 22, SEQ, ICAI SM |
| a) Increase in Supply | Blasticity of supply refers to the degree of responsiveness of supply of a good to changes in its: |
| b) Increase in Quantity Supplied c) Decrease in Supply d) Decrease in Quantity Supplied | a) Demand. b) Price. c) Cost of production. d) State of technology |

SM

ty

ty

n

Notes

MTP Oct 18, Mar 19, ICAI 5M ICAL SH Elasticity of supply is zero means A horizontal supply curve parallel to the quantity axis implies that a) perfectly inelastic supply the elasticity of supply is: b) perfectly elastic supply c) imperfectly elastic supply a) Zero. b) Infinite. d) none of the above c) Equal to one. d) Greater than zero but less than ICAI SH Elasticity of supply is greater 36 than one when ICAI SM a) Proportionate change in quantity supplied is more than If price of computers increases proportionate change in price. 32 by 10% and supply increases by b) Proportionate change in price is 25%. The elasticity of supply is: greater than the proportionate change in quantity supplied. a) 2.5 c) change in price and quantity b) 0.4 supplied are equal c) (-) 2.5 d) None of the above d) (-) 0.4 ICAI SM ICAI SM If the change in quantity supplied is exactly equal to the 37 elasticity of supply is The 33 relative change in price then the defined as the elasticity of supply is a) responsiveness of the quantity a) Less than one supplied of a good to a change in its b) Greater than one price c) One b) responsiveness of the quantity d) None of the above supplied of a good without change in its price MTP Oct 20, ICAI SM c) responsiveness of the quantity demanded of a good to a change in The supply function is given as its price Q= -100 + 10P. Find the elasticity 38 d) responsiveness of the quantity using point method, when price is demanded of a good without change Rs. 15. in its price 4 a) b) -3ICAI SM c) -5 d) 3 Elasticity of supply is measured dividing the percentage 34 Extra MCQ change in quantity supplied of a good by The supply function is given as: -55 + 15p.39 Find elasticity of supply using a) Percentage change in income

b) Percentage change in quantity

d) Percentage change in taste and

demanded of goods

preference

c) Percentage change in price

point method, if price = Rs 20

-2 a)

b) 1.56

c) 1.22

d) 1.82

16 a) Horizon the quo b) Steeph than or c) Vertic OXIS d) A perf 41 a) zero. b) infini c) one. d) unabl a) Prod b) Elas c) Proc

If

his

for

of

00 eld

110

infor

R 9

5

ratio

slop

Supp qua

d) Elas

的与生生

WHEELT

ALL KATO

NA CA

ICAI SM

If a short run supply curve is plotted for the following table which presents price and quantity of fighter aircrafts, hat will be its shape?

| | Milion I Assess | |
|----|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Price in millions of \$ | Number of Aircrafts |
| 40 | 124 | 28 |
| | 140 | 28 |
| | 150 | 28 |
| | 160 | 28 |
| | 175 | 28 |

- a) Horizontal straight line parallel to the quantity axis
- b) Steeply rising with elasticity less than one
- c) Vertical straight line parallel to Y
- d) A perfectly elastic supply curve

MTP Aug 18, SEQ

If a fisherman must sell all of his daily catch before it spoils for whatever price he is offered, once the fish are caught the fisherman's price elasticity of supply for fresh fish is

- a) zero.
- b) infinite.
- c) one.
- d) unable to be determined from this information.

A.Q.

- Relationship between slope of 42 supply curve and elasticity of supply can be defined as -
- a) Product of slope of supply curve and ratio of quantity supply to price
- b) Elasticity of supply is equal to the slope of supply curve.
- c) Product of reciprocal of slope of supply curve and ratio of price to quantity supplied
- d) Elasticity of supply is equal to reciprocal of slope of supply curve.

Notes

A new technique of production reduces the marginal cost of producing paper. How will this affect the supply curve of writing material like notebook, register & notepad etc?

- a) Upward movement on same supply
- b) Downward movement on same supply
- c) Leftward shift in supply curve
- d) Rightward shift in supply curve

MTP Apr 21

When price of a good rises from Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 the producer 44 supplier 20 percent more the Price elasticity of supply is

- a) 0.5
- b) 0.4
- c)
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 21

The producer reduces supply from 100 units to 50 units. When the price falls from Rs 20 to Rs 45 10, the price elasticity of supply will be:

- a) 1
- b) 2
- c) 5
- d) none of these

MTP Oct 19

price of automobiles increases by 10% and supply 46 increases by 25%. The elasticity of supply is-

- 2.5 a)
- 0.4 b)
- c) -2.5
- -0.4

Which of the following has the lowest price elasticity of supply?

a) Luxury
b) Necessities
c) Salt

d) Perishable goods

If the price of apples rises from Rs. 30 per quarter kg. to Rs. 40 quarter per kg and the supply increases from 240 kg to 300 kg. Elasticity of supply is:

b) 0.67 c) (-) 0.67 d) (-) .77

47

a)

b)

c)

d)

To improve price elasticity of supply an organisation can

a) Improve the technology used
b) Increase production capacity
c) Expand storage space for stock while making sure that products can last long while stored
d) All of the above

MTP June 22 Slope of supply curve is 0.6, calculate elasticity of supply when initial price is \$ 30 per unit & initial qty is 100 units. d) (-) 0.18 ICAI SM price of commodity X increases from Rs 2,000 to Rs 2,100 per unit and consequently the quantity supplied rises from 52 2,500 units to 3,000 units. Calculate the elasticity of supply. a) b) 4 c) d) 1 Extra MCQ 53 The supply curve shows a) the highest quantity willingly supplied by the suppliers at each price and b) the minimum price which will induce suppliers to offer the various quantities for sale c) the highest price which will induce suppliers to offer the various quantities for sale d) Both (a) & (b) PYQ June 22, MTP Dec 22 A vertical supply curve parallel 54 to the Y-axis exhibits that the

b) c)

d)

56

a)

b)

c)

d)

b

A vertical supply curve paralle to the Y-axis exhibits that the elasticity of supply is

a) Zero
b) Infinite
c) Elastic

d) Inelastic

MTP Dec 22 Elasticity of supply at any point

on a supply curve passing through origin point making angle of 35 degree with X-axis is ____

- a) Greater than one
- b) Less than one
- c) Equal to one

55

d) Any of the above

PYQ June 22

When elasticity is measured at a given point on supply curve, it is called as which of the following?

- a) Unit elasticity
- b) Point elasticity
- c) Supply elasticity
- d) Limited elasticity

PYQ June 22

If price of sugar increases from Rs. 8,000/- to 10,000/- per tone & due to that quantity supplied of sugar increases from 2000 to 2500 tones. Elasticity of supply will be ____

- a) (-) 1
- b) 1

57

- c) (-) 0.4
- d) 0.4

Determinants of Price Elasticity of Supply

- The longer the period of time to adjust with price,
- a) The Greater elasticity of supply
- b) The Lower elasticity of supply
- c) No change in elasticity of supply
- d) None of the above
- 59 Supply will be ___ if firms are not working to full capacity
- a) Inelastic
- b) Perfectly Inelastic
- c) Elastic
- d) Any of the above

Supply is ___ when there is large number of producers and there is high degree of competition

- a) Less elastic
- b) More elastic
- c) Perfectly inelastic
- d) Any of the above

Products that involve more complex production processes or require relatively longer time to produce exhibit

- a) Greater elasticity of supply
- b) Lower elasticity of supply
- c) Zero elasticity of supply
- d) None of the above
- Commodities which can be easily and inexpensively stored without losing value may have
- a) Inelastic supply
- b) Perfectly Inelastic supply
- c) Elastic supply
- d) Any of the above

If the labour employed is scarce or are required to be highly skilled and specific and if they require longer training period, then elasticity of supply will be

- a) High
- b) Low
- c) Zero
- d) Infinite

If factors of production used in production of commodity are commonly available & can be easily substituted, then price elasticity of supply will be ____

- a) High
- b) Low
- c) Zero
- d) Infinite

Notes

| Market Equilibrium | Extra McQ |
|--|--|
| MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM | 69 Social efficiency consists of two components |
| If the demand is more than supply, then the pressure on price will be | a) Price Effect & Income Effect b) Demand & Supply c) consumer surplus & producer surplus d) None of the above |
| b) Downward c) Constant d) None of the above | Extra MCQ |
| MTP Aug 18, May 20 66 When a market is in equilibrium: a) No shortages exist. b) Quantity demanded equals quantity supplied. | is the benefit derived by sellers from the sale of a unit above and beyond their cost of producing that unit. This occurs when the price they receive in the market is more than the minimum price at which they would be prepared to supply |
| A price is established that clears the market. All of the above are correct. | a) Consumer surplus b) Producer surplus c) Consumer Welfare d) (a) or (c) |
| MTP June 22 | Extra MCQ |
| The market demand curve for a perfectly competitive industry is: Qd = 12 - 2P and the market supply curve is: Qs = 3 + P. The | is represented by the area above the supply curve and below the price line |
| market will be in equilibrium if P = 6 and Q = 9 P = 5 and Q = 2 P = 4 and Q = 4 | a) Consumer surplus b) Producer surplus c) Consumer Welfare d) (a) or (c) |
|) P = 3 and Q = 6 | Extra Questions |
| Social Efficiency | MTP Nov 22, ICAI SN |
| Extra MCQ | 72 A rational person does not act unless |
| represents the net gains to society from all exchanges that are made in a particular market Market Equilibrium Consumer welfare Social Efficiency | a) the action is ethical. b) the action produces marginal costs that exceed marginal benefits. c) the action produces marginal benefits that exceed marginal costs. d) the action makes money for the |

person.

d) None of the above

a) Rel b) Ab c) Bo d) Ne

74

a) als b) Q c) Q

d) N

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

A.Q. Elasticity of demand and supply are ____concepts

- a) Relative
- b) Absolute
- c) Both (A) and (B)
- d) Neither (A) and (B)

A.Q. Law of demand is a qualitative concept where as price elasticity of demand is _

- a) also qualitative concept
- b) Quantitative concept
- c) Quantitative and qualitative concept
- d) Neither qualitative nor quantitative concept

MTP Mar 22

Notes

A theory is: 75

- a) An assumption
- b) A hypothesis
- c) A validated hypothesis
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 22 "Supply creates its own demand" 76 statement is given by _

- a) Marshall
- b) JB Say
- c) Ricardo
- d) Kuznets

Answer Key - Economics Chapter 2 - Unit 3

| 1 | С | 11 | В | 21 | A | 31 | В | 41 | A | 51 | A | 61 | В | 71 | В |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 2 | C | 12 | D | 22 | В | 32 | A | 42 | С | 52 | В | 62 | С | 72 | С |
| 3 | C | 13 | D | 23 | В | 33 | A | 43 | D | 53 | D | 63 | В | 73 | A |
| 4 | В | 14 | A | 24 | C | 34 | C | 44 | В | 54 | A | 64 | A | 74 | С |
| 5 | D | 15 | В | 25 | A | 35 | A | 45 | A | 55 | С | 65 | A | 75 | С |
| 6 | C | 16 | В | 26 | A | 36 | A | 46 | A | 56 | В | 66 | D | 76 | В |
| 7 | D | 17 | В | 27 | C | 37 | C | 47 | D | 57 | В | 67 | D | | |
| 8 | D | 18 | A | 28 | D | 38 | D | 48 | D | 58 | A | 68 | C | | |
| 9 | A | 19 | A | 29 | A | 39 | C | 49 | A | 59 | C | 69 | C | | |
| 10 | D | 20 | A | 30 | В | 40 | C | 50 | D | 60 | В | 70 | В | | |

Unit 1

Basics of Production

ICAI SM

- Which of the following is considered production in Economics?
- a) Tilling of soil.
- b) Singing a song before friends.
- c) Preventing a child from falling into a manhole on the road.
- d) Painting a picture for pleasure.

ICAI SM

- Which of the following statements is true?
- a) The services of a doctor are considered production.
- b) Man can create matter.
- c) The services of a housewife are considered production.
- d) When a man creates a table, he creates matter.

MTP Aug 18, SEQ

- Production may be defined as an act of ____
- a) creating utility
- b) earning profit
- c) destroying utility
- d) providing services

MTP Oct 18 Apr 19 Oct 20

- Which of the following is considered production in Economics?
- a) Teaching Economics to CA students in class.
- b) Singing a song before friends
- c) Flying kite for pleasure
- d) Teaching concept of Economics to friends in a library.

Factors of Production - Land

SEQ, ICAI SM

- Which of the following is not a characteristic of land?
- a) Its supply for the economy is limited.
- b) It is immobile.
- c) Its usefulness depends on human efforts.
- d) It is produced by our forefathers.

PYQ June 22

- 6 'Land is heterogeneous' implies which of the following?
- a) Two lands are alike
- b) Two lands are not alike
- c) Two lands are fixed
- d) Two lands are mobile

Factors of Production - Labour

MTP Mar 19

- Which of the following is not the characteristic of Labour?
- a) Labour is highly 'Perishable' in the sense that a day's labour lost cannot be completely recovered
- b) Labour is inseparable from the labourer himself
- c) Labour has a strong bargaining power
- d) The supply of labour and wage rate are directly related in the initial stages

Factors of Production - Capital

ICAI SM

- 8 Which of the following statements is true?
- a) Accumulation of capital depends solely on income of individuals.
- b) Savings can be influenced by government policies.
- c) External economies go with size and internal economies with location.
- d) The supply curve of labour is an upward slopping curve.

| MTP Apr 19 | 5 |
|---|--|
| 9 Capital is a : | An entrepreneur |
| a) Stock concept b) Flow Concept c) Both (a) and (b) | foreseeable risks such as fire theft, etc. as these can be insured against |
| d) None of the above | a) needs to bear b) need not bear |
| MTP Apr 19 | c) (a) or (b) d) None of the above |
| Which of the following is not included in the stages of capital formation? | MTP Nov 22 |
| a) Savings b) Mobilisation of Income | Which is not the function of an entrepreneur? |
| c) Mobilisation of saving d) Investment | a) Initiating a business enterprise and resource co-ordination b) Disk begging on uncontaints. |
| MTP Mar 19 | b) Risk bearing or uncertainty bearing c) Innovation |
| Which of the following statements is incorrect? | d) Mobilisation of savings Enterprise Objectives & |
| teachers etc. are termed as production (b) Man cannot create matter (c) Accumulation of capital does not depend solely on income (d) None of the above | Which one of the following is not a national objective of an enterprise? |
| Factors of Production - Entrepreneur | a) To provide fair deal to the employees at different levels. b) To remove inequality of opportunities & provide fair |
| MTP Apr 19, ICAI SM | opportunity to all to work and to progress. |
| Which of the following is a function of an entrepreneur? | c) To produce according to national priorities.d) To help the country become self |
|) Initiating a business enterprise.) Risk bearing. | reliant & avoid dependence on other nations. |
| Innovating. All of the above. | A.Q |
| MTP May 20, MTP Mar 22, ICAI SM | 17 An enterprise has social objectives as- |
| 3 Most important function of entrepreneur is to | a) It has to make profit from the society. |
| Innovate Bear the sense of responsibility Finance Earn profit | b) It lives in society & it cannot grownless it meets the needs of the society. c) It has a separate legal identity. d) None of these |

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSTD)

HU ent

> W P

a) Prob b) Prot c) Prot d) Prot stru

20

a) Pri b) Pla c) Pe d) Pr

21

a) T b) 7

c)

d)

18

a) To p emplo b) To de and p they! c) Only d) Both

| | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT |
|---|--|
| | |
| A.Q. | SEQ |
| 18 Human objectives of an enterprise are- | 22 A firm's production function: |
| a) To provide fair deal to the employees at different levels. b) To develop new skills and abilities and provide a work climate in which they will grow mature. c) Only (A) d) Both (A) and (B) | a) Shows how much output and the level of input required for the firm to maximize profits b) Establishes the minimum level of output that can be produced using the available resources c) Shows the maximum output that can be produced with a given |
| A.Q. | amount of inputs with available technology |
| Which of the following is not a problem of an enterprise? | d) Shows labour force which is employed |
| a) Problem relating to location & size | ICAI SM |
| b) Problem of making huge profit | 23 What is a production function? |
| c) Problem relating to finance. d) Problem relating to organizational structure. MTP Dec 22, A.Q. After identifying the market, | a) Technical relationship between physical inputs and physical output. b) Relationship between fixed factors of production and variable factors of production. c) Relationship between a factor of production and the utility created |
| the enterprise has to make decision regarding 4 Ps. Which one of the following is not one of these 4 Ps. | by it. d) Relationship between quantity of output produced and time taken to produce the output |
| a) Promotion | ICAI SM |
| b) Place c) People | 24 The production function: |
| Production Function ICAI SM | a) Is the relationship between the quantity of inputs used and the resulting quantity of product. b) Tells us the maximum attainable output from a given combination of |
| Which of the following is the best definition of "production function"? | inputs. c) Expresses the technological relationship between inputs and output of a product. d) All the above |
| a) The relationship between market price and quantity supplied. b) The relationship between the firm's total revenue and the cost of | The production function is a relationship between a given combination of inputs and: |
| production. c) The relationship between the quantities of inputs needed to produce a given level of output. d) The relationship between the | a) another combination that yields the same output. b) the highest resulting output c) the increase in output generated by one-unit increase in one output |

Notes

one-unit increase in one output. d) all levels of output that can be

generated by those inputs.

marginal cost of production.

The relationship between the quantity of inputs and the firm's

o McQ

DV 55

and

ing

not

an

he

of ir

to

al

If

5

| 1 100 | SEQ. ICAT SU |
|--|---|
| 26 What are the main assumption of Production Function: | In describing a given production |
| a) Relationship between inputs an output exists for a specific period of time | d described as lasting |
| b) There is a given state of the art in production Technology. c) Input consideration Included in a particular function output resulting from their utilization is at the | c) as long as all inputs are fixed. d) as long as at least one input is fixed. |
| maximum level. d) All the above | MTP Mar 21, ICAI SM |
| Short Run Vs Long Run | 30 Laws of production does not include |
| ICAI SM The short run, as economists use the phrase, is characterized by: a) at least one fixed factor of | b) law of diminishing |
| production and firms neither leaving nor entering the industry. generally a period which is shorter than one year. | ICAI SM 31 A fixed input is defined as |
| all factors of production are fixed and no variable inputs. all inputs are variable and production is done in less than one year | a) That input whose quantity can be quickly changed in the short run, in response to the desire of the company to change its production. b) That input whose quantity cannot be quickly changed in the short run, in response to the desire of the company to change its production. |
| To economists, the main difference between the short | easily changed in response to the desire to increase or reduce the |
| In the short run all inputs are fixed, while in the lang run all inputs | level of production. d) That input whose demand can be easily changed in response to the desire to increase or reduce the level of production. |
| In the short run the firm varies all of its inputs to find the | A.Q. |
| In the short run, at least one of the | 32 In the long run which factor of production is fixed? |
| In the long run, the firm is making a constrained decision about how to use existing plant and the second run. | a) Labour |

33

a)

b)

c) d)

re Ret

Ret

Bot

Nor

Ic

Law o

a) The maxir equal b) The scale chang c) Econo

propo d) Inter accru beyor

T

Va as

Th

ap

36

a) the st b) the lo c) both d) neither run

CAI

35

a) total of un b) the a a one input. c) the a a one varial d) the 1 variat the a is bei

37

| | W | TP Oct 19 |
|----------------------|--|-----------|
| 33 | Long run production related to- | function |
| a) b) c) d) | Returns to a factor Returns to scale Both a and b None of these | |

SM

tion est

d

Law of Variable Proportions

| | ICAI SM |
|----|---|
| 34 | Identify the correct statement: |
| m | he average product is at its aximum when marginal product is qual to average product. |

b) The law of increasing returns to scale relates to the effect of changes in factor proportions.

c) Economies of scale arise only because of indivisibilities of factor proportions.

d) Internal economies of scale can accrue when industry expands beyond optimum.

MTP Mar 18, ICAI SM

| | The marginal product of a |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 35 | variable input is best described |
| | as: |

- a) total product divided by the number of units of variable input
- b) the additional output resulting from a one unit increase in the variable input.
- c) the additional output resulting from a one unit increase in both the variable and fixed inputs.
- d) the ratio of the amount of the variable input that is being used to the amount of the fixed input that is being used.

| | ICAI SM |
|----|--|
| 36 | The "law of diminishing returns" applies to: |
| | he short run, but not the long run. |

c) both the short run and the long run. d) neither the short run nor the long

a) when total product is rising, average and marginal product may be either rising or falling. b) when marginal product is negative,

total product and average product

relationships except

The marginal, average, and total product curves encountered by the firm producing in the short

run exhibit all of the following

are falling.

c) when average product is at a maximum, marginal product equals average product, and total product

d) when marginal product is at a maximum, average product equals marginal product, and total product is rising.

MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM

Diminishing returns occur:

- a) when units of a variable input are added to a fixed input and total product falls.
- b) when units of a variable input are added to a fixed input and marginal product falls.
- c) when the size of the plant is increased in the long run.
- d) awhen the quantity of the fixed input is increased and returns to the variable input falls.

Use the following information to answer questions 39-41

| Hours of Labour | Total Output | Marginal Product |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 0 | - | - |
| 1 | 100 | 100 |
| 2 | | 80 |
| 3 | 240 | - |

Notes

ICAI SM

| | MTP Mar 18, ICAI SM |
|----------------|---|
| 39 | What is the total output when 2 hours of labour are employed? |
| a) 80 b) 10 | |
| c) 18 | 0 |
| d) 20 | 0 |
| | MTP Mar 18, ICAI SM |
| | VAR |

| | MTP Mar 18, ICAI SA | ٨ |
|----|---|---|
| 40 | What is the marginal product of the third hour of labour? | f |
| | 00 | |
| c) | 00 | |

| | MTP Mar 18, ICAI SM |
|----------------|---|
| 41 | What is the average product of the first three hours of labour? |
| a) 60 b) 80 | |

d) 240

c) 100

d) 240

| | | ICAI SM |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 42 | If the marginal labour is below | product of the average |

- product of labour, it must be true that: a) the marginal product of labour is
- b) the marginal product of labour is
- c) the average product of labour is falling.
- d) the average product of labour is negative.

MTP Aug 18, ICAI SM

- The average product of labour is 43 maximized when marginal product of labour:
- a) equals the average product of labour.
- b) equals zero.
- c) is maximized.
- d) none of the above

| Th- | 1 | ·E | variable | | - |
|-----|-----|----|----------|---------|----|
| ine | law | OT | variable | proport | in |

44 assumptions mentioned below except the assumption that:

a) the technology is changing.

b) there must be some inputs whose quantity is kept fixed.

c) we consider only physical inputs and not economically profitability in monetary terms.

d) the technology is given and stable.

| IC | A | I | SM |
|------|----|-----|-----|
| 1000 | N. | 100 | |
| • | m | 20 | 000 |

| | The production described below ex | process hibits |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Number of Workers | Output |
| 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1 | 23 |
| | 2 | 40 |
| | 3 | 50 |

- a) constant marginal product labour.
- b) diminishing marginal product of labour.
- increasing return to scale.
- d) increasing marginal product of labour

- In the short run, the firm's 46 product curves show that
- a) Total product begins to decrease when average product begins to decrease but continues to increase at a decreasing rate

b) When marginal product is equal to average product, average product is decreasing but at its highest.

c) When the marginal product curve cuts the average product curve from below, the average product is equal to marginal product.

d) In stage two, total product increases at a diminishing rate and reaches maximum at the end of this stage

ICAI SM

a) 50 b) 100

50

a) total cost.

b) total

d) marg numb

a) Afte produ of t reduc b) Befor point

retur

obtai incre

range

as a

quant

Mo

ma

the

c) The t

d) All th

a) total

b) average

margin d) implici

Sup

a

200 mar

unit

prod

total

numb

W st

c) 150 d) 500

ICAI SM

47 | Average product is defined as

- a) total product divided by the total cost.
- b) total product divided by marginal product.
- c) total product divided by the number of units of variable input.
- d) marginal product divided by the number of units of variable input.

ICAI SM

Which of the following statements is true?

- a) After the inflection point of the production function, a greater use of the variable input induces a reduction in the marginal product.
- b) Before reaching the inevitable point of decreasing marginal returns, the quantity of output obtained can increase at an increasing rate.
- c) The first stage corresponds to the range in which the AP is increasing as a result of utilizing increasing quantities of variable inputs.
- d) All the above.

ICAI SM, MTP Mar 21

- Marginal product, mathematically, is the slope of the
- a) total product curve.
- b) average product curve.
- c) marginal product curve.
- d) implicit product curve

ICAI SM

Suppose the first four units of a variable input generate corresponding total outputs of 200, 350, 450, 500. The marginal product of the third unit of input is:

a) 50

50

- b) 100
- c) 150
- d) 200

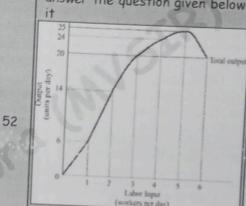
ICAI SM

Diminishing marginal returns for the first four units of a variable input is exhibited by the total product sequence:

- a) 50, 50, 50, 50
- b) 50, 110, 180, 260
- c) 50, 100, 150, 200
- d) 50, 90, 120, 140

ICAI SM

Use the following diagram to answer the question given below it



The marginal physical product of the third unit of labour is the MP of the _labour is Negative

- a) Six; fourth
- b) Six; third
- c) Six; fifth
- d) Six; sixth

ICAI SM

- In the third of the three stages of production:
- a) the marginal product curve has a positive slope.
- b) the marginal product curve lies completely below the average product curve.
- c) total product increases.
- d) marginal product is positive.

Notes

| 54 | Law of diminishing scale is relevant to_ | returns | to |
|----|--|---------|----|
|----|--|---------|----|

c) Market period d) None of these

| | A.Q. |
|------|--|
| 55 | In second stage of the Law of Variable Proportion- |
| a) M | P diminishes & AP increases |

b) AP diminishes but MP increases Both MP& AP diminish

d) Both MP& AP increase

| | n.w. | | |
|--------|--|--|--|
| choose | List I with List II and the correct answer using les given below | | |
| | LIST I | | |
| A | MP is larger than AP | | |
| В | MP is equal to AP | | |
| C | MP is smaller than AP | | |
| | LIST 2 | | |
| I. | AP is at its maximum | | |
| II. | AP is falling | | |
| III. | AP is rising | | |
| | choose the cool. A B C | | |

| Codes: | a | Ь | c |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | I | II | III |
| (B) | III | I | II |
| (C) | II | III | I |
| (D) | III | II | I |

| | MTP Apr 2 | 1 |
|-------|--|---|
| 57 | Production function in short ru is called: | n |
| a) Pi | roduction possibility frontier | |

| Laws of variable None of these | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | |

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

| 58 | Which one of the following not an assumption of law variable proportion? |
|----|--|
|----|--|

a) Technology of production remains unchanged.

b) Only physical inputs & output are considered.

c) All units of variable factors are different.

d) The must be some inputs whose quantity is kept fixed

| | Extra MCQ |
|------|---|
| 59 | Stage 2 of law of variable proportion ends when |
| b) T | P is maximum P is maximum P is zone |

| 1 | | | | MT | P Mar 21 |
|------|--------------------------|---------|-----|----|----------|
| 60 | The stages proportion is | in : | law | of | variable |
| 0) 1 | | | | | |

b) 2 c) 3 d) 4

d) Both (b) & (c)

AO

| | MTP Mar 21 |
|----|--|
| 61 | The producer's demand for a factor of production is governed by the of that factor |
| | |

price b) marginal productivity c) availability

d) Profitability

| | MTP Mar 21 |
|------|--|
| 62 | In case of diminishing return to a factor: |
| a) n | narginal product diminishes |

total product increase at increasing rate

at total increases product diminishing rate d) both a and c

Cho

| 63 | Negative stage w |
|----|------------------|
|----|------------------|

a) MP is nego b) MP is dimi

c) MP is risir d) none of th

> In the variabl becom

Zero a) Negativ b)

c) Positive d) None of

Law o relate

Shorta) b) Long-ru

c) Both a d) Very st

When 66 then

Zero a) b) Falling

c) Rising Maxim

When 67 and L 8, ave

a) b) 1600

c) 96 d) 60



MTP Mar 21 MTP Apr 19 Negative return sets in at the In Law of negative returns stage when: 68 (Third stage of Law of variable proportions) a) MP is negative a) Total Product declines, MP b) MP is diminishing c) MP is rising positive Total Product declines, MP is Zero d) none of these c) Total Product declines, MP is negative MTP Oct 19 d) Total Product in constant, MP is In the third phase of Law of constant 64 variable proportions, MP becomes-MTP Apr 19 a) Zero When is TP maximum b) Negative c) Positive a) When AP becomes Zero d) None of these b) When MP becomes Zero c) At the intersecting point of AP and MTP Oct 19 d) When MP is highest Law of variable proportion is related to-MTP Apr 19 a) Short-run When marginal 70 product 6) Long-run negative, then total product is: c) Both a and b a) Maximum d) Very short run b) Decreasing c) Constant MTP Oct 19 d) None of the above MTP Mar 19 When Marginal product is zero, 66 then Total product is -The Law of variable proportions 71 examines the Production function with: a) Zero a) One factor variable and only one Falling b) factor fixed c) Rising b) One factor variable d) Maximum quantities of other factors fixed All factors variable d) None of the above MTP Oct 19 MTP Mar 19 When total product is 200 units 67 and units of variable factor are When is average product at its 72 8, average product will be maximum point? a) When AP intersects MP 25 b) When AP intersects TP 1600 c) When MP is highest 96 d) At the point of inflexion

Notes

a)

b)

c)

d)

60

Extra MCQ

Which of the following stage(s) of Law of Variable Proportion are known as "economic nonsense" or "economic absurdity"

a) Stage 1

73

- b) Stage 2
- c) Stage 3
- d) Both (a) & (c)

MTP Aug 18

Read table & answer questions 74-78

| Labour Input | Output | Average Product | Margina I Product |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | | - |
| 2 | | | 25 |
| 4 | 90 | | 63 |
| 6 | 120 | no. | 100 |
| 8 | 140 | VI. | |
| 10 | - 65 | 14 | |
| 12 | 10 | 10 | |

MTP Aug 18

74 At a labour of 2, output is:

- a) 25
- 6) 30
- c) 50
- d) 75

| | | | | Training | |
|-----|--------|--------|----|-----------------|--|
| | - | | | | |
| 8.8 | 112 | 00 A 8 | | 892 | |
| 581 | 2 E a0 | AI | 10 | 93 | |

At a labour input of 4, output 75 per worker is:

- a) 20
- b) 22.5
- c) 45
- d) 90

| MTP | tien | 1 |
|--|-----------------|----|
| | riug | 18 |
| TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | Marian Contract | |

At a labour input of 6, the marginal product of labour is:

- a) 120
- b) 30

76

- c) 15
- d) 10

MTP Aug 18

81

a)

6)

c)

d)

82

a)

b)

d)

a

b

0

Output per worker is maximized 77 at a labour input of:

- a) 2
- b) 4
- c) 6
- d) 8

MTP Aug 18

The firm's output is at a short run maximum at a labour input 78 of:

- a) 6
- b) 10
- c) 12
- d) 2

MTP Aug 18

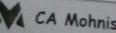
The law of 79 diminishing returns:

- a) States that beyond some level of a variable input, the average product of that variable input begins to increase steadily.
- b) Assumes that there is technological improvement over time.
- c) States that beyond some level of a variable input, the marginal product of that variable begins to decrease steadily.
- d) Informs a firm whether or not to use a factor input.

MTP Mar 18

At the point of inflexion, 80 the marginal product is

- a) Increasing
- b) Decreasing
- c) Maximum
- d) Negative



(A Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

86

MTP Nov 22, MTP June 22

Returns to a factor" refers to the effect on total output of changes in

- a) One factor only
- b) Various inputs separately
- c) All the inputs simultaneously
- d) None of the above

MTP June 22

The law of diminishing returns only applies in cases where

- a) There is increasing scarcity of factors of production
- b) The price of extra unit of a factor is increasing
- c) There is atleast one fixed factor of production
- d) Capital is a variable input

MTP Mar 22

When the average product of labour is maximized the marginal product of labour:

- a) Equal zero
- b) is maximized
- c) Equal APL
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 22

A rational producer will always produce in which stage of law of variable proportion:

- a) Stage I
- b) Stage II
- c) Stage III
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 22

The law of variable proportions come into being when _____

- a) There are only two variable factors
- b) There is a fixed factor and a variable factor
- c) All factors are variable
- d) Variable factors yield less.

Returns to Scale

MTP Mar 19, ICAI SM

Notes

If decreasing returns to scale are present, then if all inputs are increased by 10% then:

- a) output will also decrease by 10%.
- b) output will increase by 10%.
- c) output will increase by less than 10%.
- d) output will increase by more than 10%.

ICAI SM

Which of the following statements describes increasing returns to scale?

- a) Doubling of all inputs used leads to doubling of the output.
- b) Increasing the inputs by 50% leads to a 25% increase in output.
- c) Increasing inputs by 1/4 leads to an increase in output of 1/3.
- d) None of the above.

MTP Aug 18, SEQ

You are given the following data:

| | Output | Total Cost |
|----|----------------|-------------------|
| 88 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 15 |
| | 2 | 30 |
| | 3 | 45 |
| | 4 | 60 |
| | 5 | 75 |
| | The above data | is an example of: |

- a) Constant returns to scale.
- b) Decreasing returns to scale.
- c) Increasing returns to scale.
- d) Globalization.

| SEQ | MTP Mar 18, Mar 19, Apr 19, May 20 |
|---|--|
| If all inputs are trebled and the resultant output is doubled, this is a case of: | If as a result of 50 per cent increase in all inputs, the output rises by 75 per cent, this is a |
| a) constant returns to scale b) Increasing returns to scale c) diminishing returns to scale d) negative returns to scale | a) increasing returns of a factor b) increasing returns to scale c) constant returns to a factor d) constant returns to scale |
| A.Q. If all inputs are increased in the | MTP Aug 18 |
| same proportion, then it is the case of 90 1. Short run production function 2. Long run production function 3. Law of Variable Proportion 4. Law of Returns to Scale a) 1 & 2 only b) 2 & 3 only | If one unit of labour and one unit of capital give 200 units of output, two units of labour and two units of capital give 400 units of output and 5 units of labour and five units of capital give 1000 units of output then this is a case of |
| c) 1 & 4 only d) 2 & 4 only A.Q. "Returns to Scale" refers to the | a) Constant returns of scale b) Increasing returns to scale c) Decreasing returns to scale d) None of these |
| 91 effect on total output of changes in | MTP Mar 22 |
| a) a factor b) various inputs separately c) all the inputs simultaneously d) None of these | If both factor prices and quantity moves in the same direction then it is called |
| MTP Apr 21 | a) Decreasing Cost Industry |
| 2 Linear homogeneous function means: | b) Increasing Cost Industry c) Constant Cost Industry d) None of these |
| Input and output increases by same | MTP Mar 22 |
| Input increases by some proportions and output increase more than proportionately Input increase by some proposition | 96 Increasing return to scale applies to: |
| and output less than the proportion proportionately None of these | a) Long run b) Short run c) Either (a) or (b) d) None of these |

a)

b)

c)

d)

101

Cobb Douglas Production Function

A.Q.

The Cobb-Douglas homogeneous production function given as: $Q = L^{1/2}k^{1/2} \text{ exhibits-}$

a) Constant returns to scale

Votes

- b) Decreasing returns to scale
- c) Increasing returns to scale
- d) All of the above at various level of output

A.Q.

Cobb-Douglas function When, P = Actual output

L = Labour

98 C = Capital

b = No. of units of labour

k = Exponent of labour

j = Exponent of capital is represented as-

- a) $P = b L^j C^k$
- b) $P = bL^{1/j}C^{1/k}$
- c) $P = bL^kC^j$

99

d) $P = 1/bL^kC^j$

MTP Apr 21

Suppose production function is given by: Q JL.K = 15 what type of return does is exhibit?

- a) Constant return
- b) Increasing return
- c) Decreasing return
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 21

In the Cobb Douglas function the change in output due to increase in one additional unit of an input is called?

- a) elasticity
- b) return to scale
- c) total product
- d) marginal revenue

MTP June 22

Notes

A factor of production is said to be superior if its expenditure elasticity

- a) is negative
- b) lies in unit interval
- c) exceeds unity
- d) is zero

MTP June 22

102 Production function: $Q = 4L^{1/2}k^{2/3}$

- a) increasing returns to scale
- b) decreasing returns to scale
- c) constant returns to scale
- d) increasing returns to a factor

MTP Nov 22

In the Cobb-Douglas production function given as: $Q = A L^{a} \cdot k^{1-a} ; \text{ the share of labour in total production is}$

- a) a b) 1-a
- c) A
- d) aL

Production Optimisation

ICAI SM

If a firm moves from one point on a production isoquant to another, which of the following will not happen.

a) A change in the ratio in which the inputs are combined to produce output.

b) A change in the ratio of marginal products of the inputs.

c) A change in the marginal rate of technical substitution.

d) A change in the level of output.

MTP Aug 18, May 21, SEQ

105 An isoquant slopes :

- a) downward to the left
- b) downward to the right
- c) upward to the left d) upward to the rig

mysir.in

MTP Nov 22, A.Q.

Assertion (A): An iso-cost line is a straight line.

106

Reason (R): The market rate of exchange between the two inputs is constant.

- a) (A) is true and (R) is false
- b) Both (A) and (R) are true & (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
- Both (A) and (R) are true & (R) is not the correct explanation of (A)
- d) (A) is false and (R) is true

A.Q.

The schedule given below representing the combinations of two variable inputs (Labour & Capital) for two Isoquants of output 100 and 200 respectively

| | IQ1 | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Combina tion | Outp | Cap | Lab | | | | |
| I | 100 | 90 | 10 | | | | |
| II | 100 | 60 | 20 | | | | |
| III | 100 | 40 | 30 | | | | |
| IV | 100 | 30 | 40 | | | | |

| | The filling of | | |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----|
| | | IQ2 | |
| Combina | Outp ut | Cap | Lab |
| I | 200 | 85 | 5 |
| II | 200 | 70 | 10 |
| III | 200 | 60 | 15 |
| IV | 200 | 55 | 20 |

On the basis of above schedule, which of the following statement is true?

- a) IQ1 & IQ2 are parallel to each other.
- b) IQ1 & IQ2 are non parallel & intersecting to each other.
- c) IQ1 & IQ2 are neither parallel nor intersecting each other.
- d) Can't say

107

| WIL | Nay | 33 | 100 | |
|-----|---------------|------|-----|--------|
| | TO THE OWNER. | D.B. | 19 | to 1 |
| | | | | 18.384 |

- The producer is in equilibrium at 108 a point where the cost line is:
- a) above the isoquant
- b) below the isoquant
- c) cutting the isoquant
- d) tangent to isoquant
- Isoquant word is made up of two words i.e., Iso & Quant, Where 109 quant means quantity or output then Iso means:
- a) Maximum
- b) Equal
- c) Minimum
- d) None of these

A.Q.

Isoquant curve is convex to the origin due to diminishing MRTS. If X-axis is labour (L) axis & y-110 axis is Capital (K) axis then MRT5 = ?

- a) AL ΔΚ
- b) Δ K
- d) (A) & (B)

MTP Apr 21

- Which of the Statement is 111 correct: -
- a) Isoquant slopes downwards from left to right
- b) No two Isoquant can intersect each
- Isoquants are convex to the origin
- d) All the above

MTP Apr 21

- 112 The slope of Isocost line is
- a) w/r
- b) r/w
- c) rxw
- d) None of these

11/11/1 EGFFE 169-66 6 410 113 due 4 1. Ch 2. CH

a) Lonly b) 2 only

6991

6) 142 8 d) None of

> 1500 WHIP 114 THE

- Quant 0)
- Outpu Quant (c)
- d) Quant

Ts 115

- a) Equal b) Produ
- c) ISO
- d) All of

NA CA



110

MTF June 88

Which at the failment of the partition of the state of th

MIR JUNE ER

teaquant word is made up of two words i.e. isa A Quant Where isa means equal then Quant means

a) Quantity sold

Name of these

W Output

114

- C Quantity demanded
- e) Quantity supplied

MTP Mar 22

115 Isaquant are also called:

- a) Equal product curves
- b) Production Indifference curves
- e) ISO product curves
- a) All of the above

11/11/11/11/11

The describes services

- a) Samurian
- to Hallhan
- 69 HIEKE
- d) Hone of these

1174 986 22

- MY MANIE THE PENELTH PENELTH
- a) are negatively sloped
- b) are convex to the origin
- 6) cannot cross
- d) are all of the doors.

Hotes

| | | | | _ | nswer | Key - | Econor | nics Ch | apter | 3 - Uni | it 1 | | |
|----|----|-----|----|----|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|---|
| | | 1 | A | 21 | | | | 61 | В | 81 | A | 101 | C |
| | 1 | 2 | A | 22 | c | 42 | C | 62 | D | 82 | С | 102 | A |
| | 1 | 3 | A | 23 | A | 43 | A | 63 | A | 83 | С | 103 | A |
| | | 4 | A | 24 | D | 44 | A | 64 | В | 84 | В | 104 | 0 |
| | | 5 | D | 25 | В | 45 | В | 65 | A | 85 | В | 105 | В |
| | | 6 | В | 26 | D | 46 | D | 66 | D | 86 | C | 106 | В |
| | 1 | 7 | c | 27 | A | 47 | C | 67 | A | 87 | C | 107 | A |
| | ٤ | 3 | В | 28 | C | 48 | D | 68 | C | 88 | A | 108 | 0 |
| | 9 | , | A | 29 | D | 49 | A | 69 | В | 89 | C | 109 | В |
| | 10 |) 6 | 3 | 30 | D | 50 | В | 70 | В | 90 | D | 110 | D |
| | 11 | 0 | , | 31 | В | 51 | D | 71 | В | 91 | С | 111 | D |
| | 12 | D | | 32 | D | 52 | D | 72 | A | 92 | A | 112 | A |
| | 13 | A | | 33 | В | 53 | В | 73 | D | 93 | В | 113 | C |
| 1 | 14 | В | | 34 | A | 54 | В | 74 | С | 94 | A | 114 | В |
| 1 | 5 | D | 3 | 35 | В | 55 | С | 75 | В | 95 | С | 115 | D |
| 1 | 6 | A | 3 | 16 | A | 56 | В | 76 | С | 96 | A | 116 | A |
| 17 | 7 | В | 3 | 7 | D | 57 | C | 77 | | | | | D |
| | - | | | | | | | | A | 97 | A | 117 | |
| 18 | , | 0 | 3 | 8 | В | 58 | С | 78 | В | 98 | C | | |
| 19 | 1 | В | 3 | 9 | C | 59 | D | 79 | C | 99 | A | | |
| 20 | | C | 40 | 0 | A | 60 | C | 80 | С | 100 | В | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSTR)

mysir.in

a) 7 n k b) 7

c) 7 d) 7

b) 7

c) 7 d) 7

3

c) A

d) A

Unit 2

Cost Concepts

MTP Aug 18, SEQ, ICAI SM

- Which of the following is an example of "explicit cost"?
- a) The wages a proprietor could have made by working as an employee of a large firm.
- b) The income that could have been earned in alternative uses by the resources owned by the firm.
- c) The payment of wages by the firm.
- d) The normal profit earned by a firm

ICAI SM

- Which of the following is an example of an "implicit cost"?
- a) Interest that could have been earned on retained earnings used by the firm to finance expansion.
- b) The payment of rent by the firm for the building in which it is housed.
- c) The interest payment made by the firm for funds borrowed from a bank.
- d) The payment of wages by the firm.

ICAI SM

3 Implicit cost can be defined as

- a) Money payments made to the nonowners of the firm for the selfowned factors employed in the business and therefore not entered into books of accounts.
- b) Money not paid out to the owners of the firm for the self-owned factors employed in a business and therefore not entered into books of accounts.
- c) Money payments which the selfowned and employed resources could have earned in their next best alternative employment and therefore entered into books of accounts.
- d) Money payments which the selfowned and employed resources earn in their best use and therefore entered into book of accounts

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

- Economic costs of production differ from accounting costs of production because
- Economic costs include expenditures for hired resources while accounting costs do not.
- Accounting costs include opportunity costs which are deducted later to find paid out costs.
- c) Accounting costs include expenditures for hired resources while economic costs do not.
- d) Economic costs add the opportunity cost of a firm which uses its own resources.

Suppose that a sole proprietorship is earning total revenues of Rs. 10,00,000 and is incurring explicit costs of Rs. 7,50,000. The owner could work for another company for Rs. 3,00,000 a year

SEQ

- What will be the implicit cost of the firm?
- a) Rs. 3,00,000
- b) Rs. 2,50,000
- c) Rs. 7,50,000
- d) insufficient data

SEQ

- 6 The above mentioned firm is earning:
- a) Accounting profit of Rs. 2,50,000.
- b) Economic loss of Rs. 50,000
- c) Both a and b are correct.
- d) None of the above is correct.

SEQ

- Suppose in the above mentioned question, the owner had invested Rs. 500,000 by withdrawing from his saving accounts on which he was earning 5% interest per annum, the economic profit or loss is
- a) economic profit of Rs. 75,000
- b) economic loss of Rs. 75,000
- c) economic profit of Rs. 2,50,000
- d) economic loss of Rs. 2,50,000

Notes

69

67

6)

18

6)

67

6)

d)

19

8000

20

a) b)

6)

21

(a) (b)

6)

| SEQ | Mith |
|---|--|
| If the total cost of manufacturing commodity 'X' is Rs. 1,50,000, Out of this implicit | their: |
| cost is Rs. 80,000 what will be explicit cost: | b) Fixed Cost |
| a) Rs. 95,000 | c) Average Cost d) None of these |
| b) Rs. 1,25,000 c) Rs. 80,000 | |
| d) Rs. 70,000 | MTP Mar 21 |
| MTP Dec 22, A.Q. | 14 The Interest on own capital is: |
| 9 Cost incurred which has 'no relevance' to future planning is called) Marginal Cost | a) implict cost b) future cost c) explicit cost d) past cost |
| Sunk Cost Book Cost | MTP Mar 18, Apr 19, Oct 20 |
| SEQ, ICAI SM Which of the following is a variable cost in the short run? rent of the factory. | Suppose that an owner is earning total revenue of Rs. 1, 00,000 and is incurring explicit cost of Rs. 60,000. If the owner could work for another company for Rs. 30,000 a year, we would conclude that: |
| wages paid to the factory labour. interest payments on borrowed financial capital. payment on the lease for factory equipment MTP Apr 21 | a) The firm is earning economic profit or Rs. 10,000 b) The firm is earning accounting profit or Rs. 40,000 c) The firm is earning economic profit of Rs. 40,000 d) Both (a) and (b) |
| Which of the following is a variable cost in the short run? | MTP Aug 18, May 20 |
| lent Vages Internal payments on borrowed rancial capital one of these | Suppose that a sole proprietorship is earning total revenues of Rs. 1,00,000 and is incurring explicit costs of Rs. 75,000. If the owner could work for another company for Rs. 30,000 |
| MTP Apr 21 | 30,000 a year, we would conclude that: |
| Normal profit is part of : | a) The firm is incurring an economic |
| plicit Costs erage Cost plicit Cost ne of these | loss. b) Implicit costs are Rs. 25,000. c) The total economic costs are Rs. 1,00,000. d) The individual is earning an |

economic profit of Rs. 25,000.

| Chapter | |
|---|--|
| MTP Aug 18, May 20 | MTP Apr 19 |
| If there are implicit costs of production: | Variable cost includes the cost of |
| a) economic profit will be equal to accounting profit. b) economic profit will be less than accounting profit. c) economic profits will be zero. | a) Buying land and building b) Hire charges of machinery c) Insurance premium d) Material bought |
| d) economic profit will be more than accounting profit | MTP Nov 22, MTP Mar 19, Apr 19 |
| MTP Oct 19 | 23 is an implicit cost of production |
| In the production of wheat, all of the following are variable factors that are used by the farmer except- | a) Wages of the labour b) Charges for electricity c) Interest on owned money capital d) Payment for raw material |
| a) The seed and fertilizer used when the crop is planted | MTP Mar 19 |
| b) The field that has been cleared of trees and in which the crop is | 24 Accounting profit is equal to: |
| planted c) The tractor used by the farmer in planting and cultivating not only wheat but also corn and barley d) The number of hours that the farmer spends in cultivating the wheat fields | a) Total Revenue - Total variable cost b) Total Revenue - Total direct cost c) Total Revenue - Total Cost d) Total Revenue - Total Explicit cost and Total Implicit Cost |
| MTP Oct 19 | MTP Mar 19 |
| 19 Economic costs includes- | 25 Economic cost means |
| a) Accounting costs b) Implicit costs c) Both a and b d) None of above | a) Accounting cost + Implicit cost b) Accounting cost + Marginal cost c) Cash cost + Opportunity cost d) Implicit cost |
| MTP Oct 19 | MTD O++ 10 |
| 20 Example of Fixed cost is- | MTP Oct 18 |
| a) Electricity bill b) Interest on loans c) Expenses on raw material d) Wages of daily workers | 26 Which of the following is correct? a) Firms that earn accounting profits |
| MTP Oct 19 | are economically profitable. b) Opportunity cost plus accounting |
| 21 Example of variable cost is - | cost equals economic cost. c) When a firm's demand curve slopes |
| a) Salary of permanent staff b) Rent of premises c) License fees d) Wasse | down marginal revenue will rise an output rises. d) Firms increase profits by selling more output than their rivals. |

Notes

Wages

MTP Mar 18

Suraj is a high school senior thinking about becoming an economic research assistant, Shyam just graduated from college with an economic degree and is looking for a job as an economic research assistant. For whom is the college tuition an opportunity cost?

a) Surai

27

- b) Shyam
- c) Both Suraj and Shyam
- d) Neither Suraj nor Shyam

MTP Oct 18

Read the following paragraph and answer questions 28-31

Nicole owns a small pottery factory. She can make 1,000 pieces of pottery per year and sell them for Rs. 100 each. It costs Nicole Rs. 20,000 for the raw materials to produce the 1,000 pieces of pottery. She has invested Rs. 1,00,000 in her factory and equipment: Rs. 50,000 from her savings and Rs. 50,000 borrowed at 10 percent. (Assume that she could have loaned her money out at 10 per cent too.) Nicole can work at a completing pottery factory for Rs. 40,000 per year.

MTP Oct 18

The accounting cost at Nicole's 28 pottery factory is:

- a) Rs.25,000
- b) Rs.50,000
- c) Rs.80,000
- d) Rs.75,000

MTP Oct 18

The economic cost at Nicole's 29 factory is:

- a) Rs.75,000
- b) Rs.70,000
- c) Rs.80,000
- d) Rs.30,000

| AA | TDC | 1 | |
|----|-----|-----|----|
| W | 11 | 1CT | 12 |
| | - | | 10 |

The accounting profit at Nicole's 30 pottery factory is:

- a) Rs.30,000
- b) Rs.50,000
- c) Rs.80,000
- d) Rs.75,000

MTP Oct 18

The economic profit at Nicole's 31 factory is:

- a) Rs. 75,000
- b) Rs. 35,000
- c) Rs. 80000
- d) Rs. 30000

MTP Oct 18

A buyer's willingness to pay is 32 that buyer's:

- a) product cost
- b) physical cost
- c) real cost
- d) opportunity cost

MTP Aug 18

The cost that firm incurs in hiring or purchasing any factor 33 of production is referred to as

- a) Explicit cost
- b) Implicit cost
- c) Variable cost
- d) Fixed cost

34

MTP Mar 18

Gopal inherited 1 acre of land from his father in 1960. Today the value of that land is Rs. 90 lakh per acre. What is the opportunity cost of Gopal for keeping that land? His father paid Rs. 50,000 for this land.

- land was a) Nothing, since the inherited
- b) Rs. 50,000 which his father paid
- c) Rs. 90 lakh, since the amount Gopal is getting now if he sells it
- d) Both (b) and (c)

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

mvsir.in

W po 90 The a) show

The vou The

ticke d) The

a) Imp b) Expl c) Ecor

d) None

37

a) Aco b) The befo wha-

c) Tha whe deci

d) The addi

38

T

C

a) Supe b) Supe

c)

Nor d) Ecor

39

a) The b) The

c) Tax

d) The



| | MTP Mar 22 |
|--------------------------|--|
| 3! | Which of the following is not part of the apportunity cost of going on holiday? |
| (a) (b) (c) (d) | The money you spent on a theatre show The money you could have made if you had stayed at home and worked The money you spent on airline tickets The money you spent on food |
| | MTP Dec 22 |
| 36 | Accounting costs are |
| b) c) | Implicit cost Explicit Costs Economics Costs None of these |
| | MTP Nov 22 |
| 37 | Opportunity cost is |
| b) T (d) T (d) T | A cost that cannot be avoided. The cost incurred in the past before we make a decision about that to do in the future. That which we forego or give up then we make a choice or a ecision. The additional benefit of buying an additional unit of a product. |
| | PYQ June 22 |
| 8 | Total economic costs = explicit costs + Implicit cost + |
|) 50) No | uper normal profit uper normal loss ormal profit conomic profit |
| | Cost Functions |
| | ICAI SM, MTP Apr 21 |
| 9 | Which of the following is not a determinant of the firm's cost function? |

Short Run Total Costs

ICAI SM

- Suppose output increases in the short run. Total cost will:
- a) increase due to an increase in fixed costs only.
- b) increase due to an increase in variable costs only.
- c) increase due to an increase in both fixed and variable costs.
- d) decrease if the firm is in the region of diminishing returns

MTP Mar 18, Mar 19, ICAI SM

- Total cost in the short run is classified into fixed costs and variable costs. Which one of the following is a variable cost?
- a) Cost of raw materials.
- b) Cost of equipment.
- c) Interest payment on past borrowings.
- d) Payment of rent on building.

ICAI SM, MTP Mar 21

- Which of the following statements is correct concerning the relationships among the firm's cost functions?
- a) TC = TFC TVC.
- b) TVC = TFC TC.
- c) TFC = TC TVC.
- d) TC = TVC TFC

MTP Oct 18, SEQ, ICAI SM

- Which cost increases continuously with the increase in production?
- a) Average cost.
- b) Marginal cost
- c) Fixed cost.
- d) Variable cost

Notes

The price of the firm's output.

The production function.

The price of labour.

Taxes.

MTP Mar 22, ICAI SM

- Which of the following 44 statements is false in respect of fixed cost of a firm?
- a) As the fixed inputs for a firm cannot be changed in the short run, the TFC are constant, except when the prices of the fixed inputs change.
- b) TFC continue to exist even when production is stopped in the short run, but they exist in the long run even when production is not stopped.
- c) Total Fixed Costs (TFC) can be defined as the total sum of the costs of all the fixed inputs associated with production in the short run.
- d) In the short run, a firm's fixed cost cannot be escaped even when production is stopped.

MTP Nov 22

- Given $TC = 2000 + 15Q 6Q^2 +$ Q3, How much is TFC at Q = 45 2000?
- a) 2000
- b) 975
- c) 30,000
- d) Can't be determined

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

- Which of the following 46 statements is correct?
- a) Fixed costs vary with change in output.
- b) If we add total variable cost and total fixed cost we get the average
- c) Marginal cost is the result of total cost divided by number of units produced.
- d) Total cost is obtained by adding up fixed cost and total variable cost.

- The area of a rectangle formed by drawing perpendiculars on 47 both axis from a point on AFC curve is equal to _
- a) Total cost
- b) Marginal cost
- c) Average cost
- d) Total fixed cost

MTP Apr 21

A.Q.

- The Shape of TC Curve of the monopolist is _
- a) U Shape
- b) S Shape
- c) Inverse S Shape
- d) None of these

MTP Apr 21

- A mfg. company has TFC = 120 49 lakhs, TVC = 100Q + 7Q2 + 0.25Q3 Calculate the MC?
- a) $100 + 14Q + 0.75Q^2$
- b) $120 + 7Q^2 + 0.25Q^3$
- c) $100 + 7Q^2 + 0.25Q^3$
- d) 107.25

Fxtra MCQ

- If $TC = 50 + 20 Q + 3Q^3$, 50 Then MC = ?
- a) 73
- b) $50 + 20Q + 9Q^3$
- $70 + 9Q^2$ c)
- $20 + 9Q^2$ d)

The TV a) MC

b) AVC TFC

c) d) None

> Th un av 52 of VO

Rs. a) Rs. b)

Rs. c) Rs. d)

53 S

TF

AF

TI

No

a) b)

c) d)

54

a) Rise b) Fall

c) Fall d) Rise

55

a)

c)



9

d)

None of these

MTP Apr 19, ICAI SM Extra MCQ The vertical difference between The total cost of producing 50 TVC and TC is equal tounits of output is Rs. 500. If 56 average variable cost at this a) MC level of output is Rs. 8, then the b) AVC total fixed cost will be -TFC d) None of the above a) 400 MTP Oct 19 b) 100 The total cost of producing 30 c) 600 units of output is Rs. 300. If d) 20 average fixed cost at this level of output is Rs. 7, then the total variable cost will be -Short Run Average Costs Rs. 160 a) Rs. 140 b) SEQ, ICAI SM, MTP Mar 19 Rs. 90 c) Rs. 120 d) Which of the following cost 57 MTP Oct 19 curves is never 'U' shaped? Total costs is the vertical 53 summation of a) Average cost curve. TFC and TVC a) b) Marginal cost curve. AFC and AVC b) c) Average variable cost curve. TVC and AVC c) d) Average fixed cost curve. d) None of these MTP Mar 22 MTP Apr 21, SEQ, ICAI SM How do the TVC curve behaves when the law of diminishing In the short run, when the return begins to operateoutput of a firm increases, its 58 average fixed cost: a) Rise at a decreasing rate b) Fall at an increasing rate c) Fall at a decreasing rate a) increases. b) decreases. d) Rise at an increasing rate c) remains constant. d) first declines and then rises. MTP Oct 19 MTP Nov 22 55 TVC can be calculate as-Which one of the following cost 59 curve is not in U-shape? a) AVC/Q a) AC b) TC-TFC b) MC AFC AC-AFC

d) AVC

Notes

| Use the | following | data | to | answer |
|-----------|-----------|------|----|--------|
| questions | 60-62 | | | |

| Particular and the second | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Output (O) | Total Cost (TC) [In Rs.] |
| 0 | 240 |
| 1 | 330 |
| 2 | 410 |
| 3 | 480 |
| 4 | 540 |
| 5 | 610 |
| 6 | 690 |
| The same of the sa | |

SEQ, ICAI SM

- The average fixed cost of 2 units of output is:
- a) Rs. 80
- b) Rs. 85
- c) Rs. 120
- d) Rs. 205

SEQ, ICAI SM

- The marginal cost of the sixth unit of output is:
- a) Rs. 133
- b) Rs. 75
- c) Rs. 80
- d) Rs. 450

SEQ, ICAI SM

- 62 Diminishing marginal returns start to occur between units:
- a) 2 and 3.
- b) 3 and 4.
- c) 4 and 5.
- d) 5 and 6

| | | | ICAI | SM |
|----|---|------------|-------|------|
| 63 | Which of the statements is relationship among cost functions? | ne true | follo | wing |

- a) ATC = AFC AVC.
- b) AVC = AFC + ATC.
- c) AFC = ATC + AVC.
- d) AFC = ATC AVC.

MTP Mar 19, Oct 20, ICAI SM

a) a

d) 1

68

a)

b)

c)

d)

A firm producing 7 units of output has an average total cost of Rs. 150 and has to pay Rs. 350 to its fixed factors of production whether it produces or not. How much of the average total cost is made up of variable costs?

- a) Rs. 200
- b) Rs. 50
- c) Rs. 300
- d) Rs. 100

MTP Apr 19, ICAI SM

A firm has a variable cost of Rs. 1000 at 5 units of output. If fixed costs are Rs. 400, what will be the average total cost at 5 units of output?

- a) Rs. 280
- b) Rs. 60
- c) Rs. 120
- d) Rs. 1400

SEQ, ICAI SM

- A firm's average fixed cost is Rs.
 20 at 6 units of output. What will it be at 4 units of output?
- a) Rs. 60
- b) Rs. 30
- c) Rs. 40
- d) Rs. 20

1

ICAI SM efficient scale of The areas of all rectangles production is the quantity of formed by 67 output that minimizes perpendiculars on both axis from 71 different points on AFC curve a) average fixed cost. are_ b) average total cost. c) average variable cost. a) same d) marginal cost. b) different c) (A) or (B) ICAI SM d) can't be determined When marginal costs are below Extra MCQ 68 average total costs, a) average fixed costs are rising. The behaviour of average total b) average total costs are falling. 72 cost curve depends upon the c) average total costs are rising. behaviour of d) average total costs are minimized MTP Oct 19, A.Q. a) AVC curve b) AFC curve Which one of the following cost c) MC Curve 69 curve is rectangular hyperbola in d) Both (a) & (b) shape? a) TFC MTP Nov 22, A.Q. b) MC c) AFC d) AVC Consider the following about statements relationship between cost and ICAI SM production In figure below, possible reason 1. When AP rises, AVC falls 73 why the average variable cost 2. When AP reaches at curve approaches the average maximum, AVC is minimum total cost curve as output rises 3. When AP falls, AVC rises Which of the above statements is correct? 70 Cos a) 1&2 b) 3 only c) 1,2&3 d) 2&3 MTP Mar 18 Suppose the short run cost a) Fixed costs are falling while total function can be written as TC = 74 250 + 10Q. Average Fixed cost costs are rising at rising output. b) Total costs are rising and average equals:

a) 250/Q

b) 250

10 c)

250/Q+10

Notes

A.Q.

drawing

the

c) Marginal costs are above average

variable costs as output rises. d) Average fixed costs are falling as

costs are also rising.

output rises.

| | 1 |
|---|---|
| MTP Dec 22, A.Q. | MTP Apr 19, ICAI SM, SEQ |
| 75 U Shaped average cost curve is based on | I was girlar cost to defined on |
| a) Law of variance proportions b) Law of increasing cost c) Law of decreasing cost d) None of these PYQ June 22 | a) the change in total cost due to a one unit change in output. b) total cost divided by output. c) the change in output due to a one unit change in an input. d) total product divided by the quantity of input. |
| 76 Which cost decreases continuously with increase in production? | Which of the following is true of the relationship between the marginal cost function and the average cost function? |
| a) Average fixed cost b) Average variable cost c) Marginal cost d) Average total cost | a) If MC is greater than ATC, then ATC is falling. b) The ATC curve intersects the MC curve at minimum MC. c) The MC curve intersects the ATC curve at minimum ATC. d) If MC is less than ATC, then ATC is increasing. |
| Marginal Costs | |
| MTP May 20, SEQ, ICAI SM | |
| 77 Diminishing marginal returns implies: | MTP Aug 18, ICAI 5M |
| a) decreasing average variable costs. b) decreasing marginal costs. c) increasing marginal costs. d) decreasing average fixed costs. | A firm's average total cost is Rs. 300 at 5 units of output and Rs. 320 at 6 units of output. The marginal cost of producing the 6th unit is |
| ICAI SM, MTP Mar 19, MTP Mar 22 | a) Rs. 20 b) Rs. 120 c) Rs. 320 d) Rs. 420 |
| 78 With which of the following is the concept of marginal cost closely related? | |
| a) Variable cost. b) Fixed cost. c) Opportunity cost. d) Economic cost | A firm's average variable cost is Rs. 200 at 4 units of output and Rs. 230 at 5 units of output. Total Fixed Cost = Rs 100. The marginal cost of producing the 5th unit is 2 |
| ICAI SM | unit is ? a) Rs. 30 |
| 79 Which of the following statements is correct? | b) Rs. 350 c) Rs. 230 |
| When the average cost is rising, the marginal cost must also be rising. When the average cost is rising, the marginal cost must be falling. When the average cost is rising, the marginal cost is above the average cost. When the average cost is falling, the marginal cost must be rising | d) Rs. 130 |
| | ICAI SM |
| | 84 Marginal cost changes due to changes in |
| | a) Total cost b) Average cost c) Variable cost d) Quantity of output |

Quantity of output

F99 19 d) 80

86

Chapter 3 - THEORY OF PRODUCTION AND COST

Extra MCQ

Marginal Cost is the slope of 85

- a) Total Cost
- b) Total Fixed Cost
- c) Total Variable Cost
- d) Both (a) & (c)

A.Q.

Match the following and choose the correct answer using the codes given below

| | | Average Cost | | | | | |
|----|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | A | AC horizontal | | | | | |
| | В | AC rises | | | | | |
| | C | AC falls | | | | | |
| 36 | D | AC falls first & then rises | | | | | |
| | | Marginal Cost | | | | | |
| | I. | MC will rise at a greater rate | | | | | |
| 0 | II. | MC falls but at a higher rate | | | | | |
| | III. | MC falls at higher rate & then rises at higher rate | | | | | |
| | IV, | MC will coincide with | | | | | |

| Codes: | а | Ь | С | d |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | IV | II | I | III |
| (B) | IV | I | II | III |
| (C) | I | II | III | IV |
| (D) | II | III | IV | I |

A.Q.

Marginal cost is less than the 87 Average Cost when Average Cost falls with

- a) an increase in output
- b) a decrease in output
- c) constant output
- d) None of these

A.Q.

Which of the following is not a 88 formula for marginal cost?

- a) MCN = TCN TCN-1
- b) $MC = \frac{\Delta TC}{\Delta Q}$
- c) MCN = TVCN TVCN-1
- d) MCN = TFCN TFCN-1

MTP Dec 22, A.Q.

Which of the following is 89 incorrect formula?

- a) $TC = AC \times Q$
- b) $\sum MC = TC$
- c) \(\Sigma MC = TVC
- d) \(\Sigma MC + TFC = TC

MTP Apr 19

If firm's average cost curve is 90 falling then marginal curve must

- a) Falling
- b) Rising
- c) Below average cost curve
- d) None of the above

Chapter 3 - THEORY OF PRODUCTION AND COST

| 11 | |
|--|--|
| 11 | ATP Apr 19 |
| 1 | of Which of the following is |
| 11. | a) Marginal cost is always less than the average cost. b) Marginal cost is always more than the average cost. c) Marginal cost is always equal to the average cost at its minimum point. d) Marginal cost is always equal to the average cost |
| | MTP Apr 19 |
| 1 | When average cost curve is rising then, marginal cost |
| (a, c) (q) | Must be above the average cost curve Must be constant |
| - | MTP Aug 18, Mar 19 |
| 93 | The same and the s |
| a) b) c) d) | At its falling point At its minimum Point At its rising point At different points |
| 94 | The marginal cost for a firm of producing the 9th unit of output is Rs. 20. Average cost at the same level of output is Rs. 15. Which of the following must be true? |
| b) n b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | marginal cost and average cost are both falling narginal cost and average cost are both rising narginal cost is rising and average ost is falling is impossible to tell if either of the curves are rising or falling |
| | MTP Dec 22 |
| 95 | Short run marginal cost of the firm will be increasing when |
| | erage cost is decreasing tal cost is increasing terage fixed cost is decreasing the of these |

| | | TO THE OWNER. |
|----------|---------|---------------|
| Long Run | Average | C |
| Long Run | - uge | COSTS |

SEQ, ICAI SM

96 Which one of the following is also known as planning curve?

- a) Long run average cost curve.
- b) Short run average cost curve.
- c) Average variable cost curve.
- d) Average total cost curve.

ICAI SM

10

a)

b)

d)

10

a)

6

d

- Which of the following statements concerning the long run average cost curve is false?
- a) It represents the least-cost input combination for producing each level of output.
- b) It is derived from a series of short-run average cost curves.
- c) The short-run cost curve at the minimum point of the long-run average cost curve represents the least-cost plant size for all levels of output.
- d) As output increases, the amount of capital employed by the firm increases along the curve.

ICAI SM

- The negatively-sloped (i.e. falling) part of the long-run average total cost curve is due to which of the following?
- a) Diseconomies of scale.
- b) Diminishing returns.
- The difficulties encountered in coordinating the many activities of a large firm.
- d) The increase in productivity that results from specialization

MTP Apr 19, SEQ

- 99 | The LAC curve
- a) Falls when the LMC curve falls
- b) Rises when the LMC curve rises
- c) Goes through the lowest point of the LMC curve
- d) Falls when LMC < LAC and rises when LMC > LAC

Notes

TCAI SM. MTP Mar 22

The positively sloped (i.e. rising)
part of the long run average
total cost curve is due to which
of the following?

- a) Diseconomies of scale.
- b) Increasing returns.
- c) The firm being able to take advantage of large-scale production techniques as it expands its output.
- d) The increase in productivity that results from specialization

Extra MCQ

Short run average cost (SAC) curve is also known as ___

- a) Planning curve
- b) Envelope curve
- c) Plant Curve
- d) Both (a) & (b)

Extra MCQ

Empirical evidence shows modern firms face _____ LAC curve, which implies that initially when output is increased due to increase in size of plant, per unit cost falls rapidly due to economies of scale. The LAC curve does not increase even after a sufficiently large scale of output as it continues to enjoy economies of scale.

a) U-shaped

102

- b) Boat shaped
- c) L-shaped
- d) Both (a) & (b)

SEQ

Which is the other name that is given to the long run average cost curve?

- a) profit curve
- b) planning curve
- c) demand curve
- d) indifference curve

MTP Oct 19, Mar 21

104 | Long run average cost (LAC) is:

- a) u shaped
- b) is also called envelope curve
- c) both a and b
- d) none of these

MTP June 22

Which of the following is correct regarding long run cost?

1. It is least cost of producing each level of output

2. LAC curve is envelope of SAC

- curves.
- 3. LAC is U-shaped
- a) 1 & 2 only
- b) 2 & 3 only
- c) 1 & 3 only
- d) 1,2&3

ICAI SM

106 A firm's long-run average total cost curve is

- a) Identical to its long-run marginal-cost curve.
- b) Also its long-run supply curve because it explains the relationship between price and quantity supplied.
- c) In fact the average total cost curve of the optimal plant in the short run as it tries to produce at least cost.
- d) Tangent to all the curves of shortrun average total cost.

MTP Dec 22

The reason behind the upward sloping portion of the long run cost curve is

- a) economy of scale
- b) diseconomy of scale
- c) diminishing marginal rate of substation
- d) None of these

Chapter 3 - THEORY OF PRODUCTION AND COST

Economies & Diseconomies of Scale

ICAI SM

Decentralisation of decision making & mechanisation of managerial functions enhance efficiency & productivity of managers. It is a case of __

- a) Internal economies of scale
- b) Internal diseconomies of scale
- c) External economies of scale
- d) External diseconomies of scale

ICAI, MTP May 20, Apr 21

109

108

If a very small factory were to expand its scale of operations in the long run it is likely that it would initially experience:

- a) Constant returns to scale
- b) Diseconomies of scale
- c) Economies of scale
- d) None of these

A.Q.

Diminishing returns are due to 110 and increasing returns are due to

- a) Internal diseconomies, Internal economies
- b) Internal economies, Internal diseconomies
- c) External diseconomies, Internal economies
- d) Internal diseconomies, external economies

MTP Mar 21

111

Certain benefit an Industry gets when it expands its scale of production is known as:

- a) Internal economies
- b) diseconomies
- c) external economies
- d) Profit

MTP June 22

Economies and diseconomies of 112 scale explain why the

- a) short run average fixed cost curve declines so long as output increases.
- b) marginal cost curve must intersect the minimum point the firm's average variable cost curve.
- c) long run average cost curve is typically U-shaped.
- d) short run average total cost curve is U-shaped.

MTP June 22

- Which one of the following is not 113 an internal economies of scale?
- a) Technical economies
- b) Financial economies
- c) Economies due to localization of industries
- d) Marketing economies

Extra MCQs

MTP Mar 21

The distinction between selling 114 cost and production cost was made by:

- a) Chamberlin
- b) Sweezy
- c) Mrs Joan Robinson
- d) None of these

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

mysir in

1

2

3

6

8

9

10

11

17

1

1

1

1

1

1

Chapter 3 - THEORY OF PRODUCTION AND COST

ST

s. ct

S

| F | | Ans | wer K | ey - E | conomi | ics Cha | ipter : | 3 - Un | it 2 | | |
|----|---|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------|-----|---|
| 1 | C | 21 | D | 41 | A | 61 | C | 81 | C | 101 | C |
| 2 | A | 22 | D | 42 | C | 62 | C | 82 | D | 102 | C |
| 3 | В | 23 | C | 43 | D | 63 | D | 83 | В | 103 | 8 |
| 4 | D | 24 | C | 44 | В | 64 | D | 84 | C | 104 | C |
| 5 | A | 25 | A | 45 | A | 65 | A | 85 | D | 105 | D |
| 6 | C | 26 | В | 46 | D | 66 | В | 86 | 8 | 106 | D |
| 7 | В | 27 | A | 47 | D | 67 | В | 87 | Ä | 107 | В |
| 8 | D | 28 | A | 48 | С | 68 | В | 88 | D | 108 | A |
| 9 | В | 29 | В | 49 | A | 69 | C | 89 | В | 109 | C |
| 10 | В | 30 | D | 50 | D | 70 | D | 90 | C | 110 | A |
| 11 | В | 31 | D | 51 | C | 71 | A | 91 | C | 111 | A |
| 12 | A | 32 | D | 52 | C | 72 | D | 92 | В | 112 | C |
| 13 | A | 33 | A | 53 | A | 73 | C | 93 | В | 113 | C |
| 14 | A | 34 | C | 54 | D | 74 | A | 94 | В | 114 | A |
| 15 | D | 35 | D | 55 | В | 75 | A | 95 | В | | |
| 16 | A | 36 | В | 56 | В | 76 | A | 96 | A | | |
| 17 | В | 37 | C | 57 | D | 77 | C | 97 | C | | |
| 18 | В | 38 | C | 58 | В | 78 | A | 98 | D | | |
| 19 | C | 39 | D | 59 | C | 79 | C | 99 | D | | |
| 20 | В | 40 | В | 60 | C | 80 | A | 100 | A | | |

Notes

mvsir.in

Basics TCAT 5M In Economics, the term 'market' refers to a a) place where buyer and seller bargain a product or service for a price b) place where buyer does not bargain place where seller does not bargain d) none of the above ICAI SM market the For essential condition is a) A particular geographical place b) Control of the government c) Close contact between buyers and sellers d) None of these MTP Mar 21, SEQ The opportunity cost of a good is a) the time lost in finding it b) the quantity of other goods sacrificed to get another unit of that good the expenditure on the good d) the loss of interest in using saving MTP Mar 19 Economic goods are goods which: a) Cannot be increased in quantity b) Obey the law of Micro Economics c) Are limited in supply and are scarce d) Are limited to man-made goods. MTP June 22 In economics, we are concerned 5 with a) Value in use only b) Exchange value only c) Both value in use and exchange value d) None of the above

UNIT 1

| enanusump. | MTP June |
|----------------|--|
| 6 | Exchange value is determined |
| 6) in | s monopoly market s oligopoly market the market where exchange ods and services takes place the of these |
| | MTP June |
| 7 | Price of goods express their |
| b) Ex | lue in use change value onomic value th (B) and (C) |
| | C MTP No |
| 8 | Value in exchange is also kn |
| b) Ec c) Bo | lue in use onomic value th (a) and (b) one of these |
| | MTP No |
| | |

22

100

of

222

| 0) 50 | in (B) and (C) |
|----------------|---|
| | MTP Nov 22 |
| 8 | Value in exchange is also known as |
| b) Ec c) Bo | alue in use conomic value oth (a) and (b) one of these |
| | MTP Nov 22 |
| 9 | Which one of the following features of the term market is incorrect? |
| b) A c) A pa | arket is the collection of buyers of sellers with the potential to ade. market need not be a formal. market need not to be held in a articular place. market must be formal or to be a particular place. |
| | MTP Nov 22 |

| | MTP Nov 22 |
|-----|--|
| 10 | The study of demand and supply model is useful in explaining |
| , | low government works |
|) + | low markets work low consumers behave lone of these |

| PYQ MTP 22 | MTP May 20, ICAI SM | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| A market is a network of dealings between which of the following? | 17 The market for the ultimate consumers is known as | | |
| a) Dealers and wholesalers b) Buyers and sellers c) Owners and channel partners d) Sales man and competitors | a) whole sale market b) regulated market c) unregulated market d) retail market | | |
| Classification of Markets | ICAI SM | | |
| MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM | 18 Example of a commodity said to have an International Market. | | |
| a) the supply is fixed b) the demand is fixed c) demand and supply are fixed d) none of the above | a) Perishable Goods. b) High Value and Small Bulk Commodities. c) Product whose trading is restricted by government. d) Bulky Articles. | | |
| ICAI SM, MTP Mar 22 | | | |
| 13 Time element was conceived by | MTP June 22 | | |
| a) Adam Smith b) Alfred Marshall c) Pigou | In economics, generally the classification of the markets is made on the basis of | | |
| d) Lionel Robinson | a) Time b) Geographic area | | |
| MTP Oct 21, ICAI SM | c) Volume of business | | |
| Generally, perishable goods like butter, eggs, milk, vegetables etc., will have | d) All of these Extra MCQ | | |
|) regional market) local market) national market) none of the above | 20 allocate productive resources to producers | | |
| MTP May 20 TGAT CAL | a) Retail Market | | |
| MTP May 20, ICAI SM 5 Secular period is also known as | b) Product Market c) Factor Market | | |
| 5 Secular period is also known as very short period short period | d) Both (a) & (b) | | |
| short period very long period long period | MTP Dec 22 | | |
| MTP May 20, ICAI SM Stock exchange market is an example of | On the basis of nature of transaction the market is classified into | | |
| unregulated market regulated market spot market none of the above | a) Regulated and Unregulated market b) Wholesale and Retail market c) Spot and future Market d) None of these | | |

W sn

WY Whol b) Regul c) Spot d) Reta

22

23

a) Gold b) Veg c) Bric d) Sup

Co

24

a) R b) R c) R d) R

25

a)

b)

c)

d)

| PYQ June 22 | ICAI SM |
|---|---|
| When commodities are sold in small quantities are called as which of the following? | 26 Average revenue curve is also known as |
| a) Wholesale market b) Regulated market c) Spot market d) Retail market | a) Profit Curve b) Demand Curve c) Average Cost Curve d) Indifference Curve |
| PYQ June 22 | TCAT CH |
| Very short period market is suitable for which of the following products? | ICAI SM Which of the following statements is incorrect? |
| a) Gold and silver b) Vegetable and fruits c) Bricks and sand d) Supply of capital | a) The LAC curve is also called the planning curve of a firm. b) Total revenue = price per unit × number of units sold. |
| Concepts of TR, MR, AR | c) Opportunity cost is also called alternative cost. |
| ICAI SM | d) If total revenue is divided by the number of units sold we get |
| Assume that when price is Rs. 20, the quantity demanded is 9 units, and when price is Rs. 19, the quantity demanded is 10 units. Based on this information, what is the marginal revenue resulting from an increase in output from 9 units to 10 units. | marginal revenue. ICAI SM 28 Total revenue = a) price × quantity b) price × income c) income × quantity d) none of the above |
| a) Rs. 20 b) Rs. 19 c) Rs. 10 d) Rs. 1 | ICAI SM Average revenue is the revenue earned |
| ICAI SM 25 Marginal Revenue is equal to: | a) per unit of input b) per unit of output c) different units of input d) different units of output |
| Mai giriai Revenue is equal 70 | |
| a) The change in price divided by the change in output.b) The change in quantity divided by | 30 AR can be symbolically written as: |
| the change in price. c) The change in P x Q due to a one unit change in output. d) Price, but only if the firm is a price searcher. | a) MR/Q b) Price × quantity c) TR/Q d) none of the above |

b) Rs.4

| Partie and Archaelanda de la companya de la company | | 1 |
|--|---|---|
| | ICAI SM | |
| 31 | AR is also known as: | |
| (c) R | rice ncome evenue one of the above | |
| | ICAI SM | |
| 32 | Marginal revenue can be defined as the change in total revenue resulting from the: | |
| b) so co c) so | urchase of an additional unit of a commodity ales of an additional unit of a commodity ale of subsequent units of a coduct one of the above | |
| | ICAI SM | |
| 33 | When e > 1 then MR is | |
| a) ze b) ne c) Po d) on | gative sitive | |
| | MTP May 20, ICAI SM | |
| 34 | When e = 1 then MR is | |
| a) Po b) ze c) Or d) ne | ro le | |
| | MTP May 20, ICAI SM | |
| 35 | When e < 1 then MR is | |
| a) Ne b) zer c) Pos d) one | ro sitive | |

| 36 | Assume that when Price is Rs.10, the quantity demanded is 5 units and when Price is Rs. 12 the quantity demanded is 4 units .Based on this information, what is the Marginal Revenue resulting from increase in output |
|----|--|
| | from 4 units to 5 units. |

| | | Attitus. Vis. |
|-----|--------------|---------------|
| d) | Rs.2 Rs.3 | |
| -, | | |
| c) | Rs.2 | |
| - / | | |

Average revenue is equal to.

- a) The change in P & Q due to a one unit change in output.
- b) Nothing but price of one unit of output.
- c) The change in quantity divided by change in price.
- d) Graphically it denotes the firm's supply curve.

MTP Nov 22, MTP Apr 19, SEQ

- Relationship between AR, MR 38 and Price elasticity of demand is
- a) MR = AR + [e 1/e]
- b) $MR = AR \times [e 1/e]$
- c) AR = MR x [e-1/e]
- d) $MR = AR \times [e/e 1]$

MTP Oct 18, SEQ

If a seller realizes Rs. 10,000 after selling 100 units and Rs. 39 14,000 after selling 120 units. What is the marginal revenue here?

- a) Rs. 4000
- b) Rs. 450
- c) Rs. 200
- d) Rs. 100

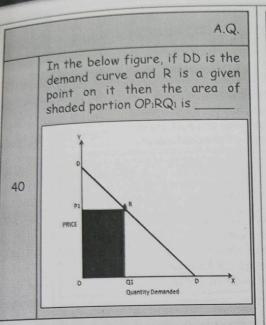
40

a) b) c)

d)

a) b)

c) d)



- a) Total Revenue (TR)b) Marginal Revenue (MR)
- c) Total Cost (TC)
- d) None of these

10 its

ts

16

11

A.Q.

If the price of a product is Rs.20/unit and its price elasticity of demand is (-) 0.25.

Its MR will be _____

- a) 60 b) 100
- c) -60
- d) None of these

If the price elasticity of demand of a product is (-) 3, what should be the price of the product for its MR to be Rs, 20?

- a) Rs. 10/unit
- b) Rs. 20/unit
- c) Rs. 30/unit
- d) Rs. 40/unit

If a product has elastic demand, its marginal revenue (MR) will be _____. (Given that the price of the product is Rs.5/unit)

- a) Positive
- b) Zero
- c) Negative
- d) can't be determined

For an imperfectly competitive firm

- a) Total revenue curve is straight upsloping line because a firm's sales are independent of product price.
- b) The marginal revenue curve lies above the demand curve because any reduction in price applies to all units sold.
- c) The marginal revenue curve lies below the demand curve because any reduction in price applies to all units sold.
- d) Marginal revenue curve lies below the demand curve because any reduction in price applies to only extra unit sold.

MTP Mar 21

When the output increases from 20 to 30 units and TR increases from Rs 400 to Rs 500 then MR is

a) 20

45

A.Q.

- b) 10
- c) 15
- d) none of these

Notes

A.Q.

A.Q.

4.5

MTP Oct 18, Oct 21 Marginal revenue will be negative if elasticity of demand is a) Less than one b) More than one c) Equal to one

Use the following data to answer questions 47-49

d) Equal to Zero

| Quantity (Q) | Price (P) |
|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 40 |
| 2 | 30 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 10 |

| | | MTP Oct 21 |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 47 | The total revenu | e of third unit |
| a) 3: b) 40 | | 10 |
| c) 60 | | |

| 48 | The average unit is- | of second |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|
| a) 40 | | |

| u) . | ,0 | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | MTP Oct 21 |
| 49 | The marginal unit is- | revenue of fourth |

| a) | -20 |
|----|-----|
| b) | 25 |
| c) | 30 |
| d) | 40 |

c) 20

| | MTP May 20 |
|----|--|
| 50 | Marginal product, mathematically, is the slope of the |
| | total product curve. average product curve. marginal product curve. implicit product curve |

a) 1

56

a) b) c) d)

| | MTP Aug 18 |
|----------|---|
| 51 | Which is the other name that is given to the demand curve? |
| b) c) | Profit curve Average Revenue curve Average Cost Curve Indifference Curve |

| | MTP Mar 19 |
|------|--|
| -52 | Assume that when price is Rs. 40 quantity demanded is 9 units, and when price is Rs. 38, quantity demanded is 10 units. Based on this information, what is the marginal revenue resulting from an increase in output from 9 units to 10 units? |
| a) R | s. 20 s. 40 |

| | MTP June 22, MTP Nov 22 |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 53 | When total revenue is increasing |

| b) | The | demand | curve | is | relatively |
|----|-------|--------|-------|----|------------|
| | inela | stic. | | | |
| 12 | Mana | sinal | | | |

| - | | THE P CY | crine | 12 | positive. |
|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------|
| d) | Margi | nal rev | enue | is | negative. |
| BEOMON | | FIDE SHARES | | | |

| | MTP June 22 |
|----------------|--|
| 54 | Total revenue along with Total cost helps to determine |
| b) Pr c) Pr | rofit maximizing output rofit/unit rice/unit otal revenue |

P Aug 18 that is

Mar 19 Rs. 40

units 38 units. what

ulting from

v 22

sing ther

vely

22

tal

| | | Chapter 4 - MEANI |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | MTP Dec 22 |
| | 55 | Total Revenue is maximise when marginal revenue is |
| Participani de la constitución d | a) 1 b) 0 c) H d) N | igh one of these |
| - | | PYQ June 22 |
| | 56 | Assume that at price Rs. 100 /- per unit, the quantity demanded is 900 units. When price falls to Rs. 90 /- the quantity demanded increases to 1000 units. Compute the marginal revenue. |
| | c) Rs | s. 10 s. 90 s. 100 |
| | | PYQ June 22 |
| | 57 | Which of the following statement is not correct? |
| | | |

ing a) Marginal revenue is the revenu of an

additional unit sold of a commodity

b) Total revenue is obtained by multiplying the total number of units sold with the price per unit of a commodity

c) Average revenue is the revenue earned per unit of an output

d) Total revenue is the sum total of average revenue

PYQ June 22

Another name of demand curve is

a) MR-curve

58

b) AR-curve c) TR-curve

d) MC-curve

Behavioral Principles

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

Suppose a firm is producing a level of output such that MR > MC, what should be firm do to maximize its profits?

The firm should do nothing.

The firm should hire less labour.

The firm should increase price.

d) The firm should increase output

ICAI SM

Notes

It is assumed in economic theory 60 that

a) decision making within the firm is usually undertaken by managers, but never by the owners.

b) the ultimate goal of the firm is to maximise profits, regardless of firm size or of business type organisation.

c) as the firm's size increases, so do

its goals.

d) the basic decision making unit of any firm is its owners

MTP Oct 19, Oct 21, SEQ, ICAI SM, MTP Mar 18, Apr 19

A firm encounters its "shutdown 61 point" when:

a) average total cost equals price at the profit-maximising level of output.

b) average variable cost equals price at the profit-maximising level of output.

c) average fixed cost equals price at the profit-maximising level of output.

d) marginal cost equals price at the profit-maximising level of output.

| ICAI SN | MTP Aug 18, May 20 |
|--|---|
| Suppose that, at the profit- maximizing level of output, a firm finds that market price is less than average total cost, but greater than average variable cost. Which of the following statements is correct? | "I am making a loss, but with the rent I have to pay, I can't afford to shut down at this point of time." If this entrepreneur is attempting to maximize process. |
| a) The firm should shutdown in order to minimise its losses. b) The firm should raise its price enough to cover its losses. c) The firm should move its resources to another industry. d) The firm should continue to operate in the short run in order to minimize its losses. | variable cost |
| MTP Mar 19, ICAI SM | MTP Nov 22, MTP June 22 |
| When price is less than average variable cost at the profitmaximising level of output, a firm should: | If a firm's total revenue is not enough to make good even the, it is better for firm to shut down. |
| produce where marginal revenue equals marginal cost if it is operating in the short run. | a) Total fixed cost b) Marginal cost c) Average fixed cost d) Total variable cost MTP Mar 18, Aug 18, Oct 21 |
| equals marginal cost if it is operating is the long run | 67 In the long run any firm will eventually leave the industry if |
| that case. shutdown, since it cannot even cover its variable costs if it stays in business. | a) Price does not at least cover average total cost. b) Price does not equal marginal cost. c) Economies of scale are being reaped. d) Price is greater than long run average cost |
| MTP Mar 19, SEQ | 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3 |
| At shut down point : | Extra MCQ |
| Price is equal to AVC | On the upper portion of the demand curve, the value of marginal revenue will be |
| Total revenue is equal to TVC Total loss of the firm is equal to TFC Ill of the above | a) Negative b) Zero c) Positive d) Any of the above |

a) b) c)

d)

1

2

3

5

10

Notes

MTP Nov 22

In the long-run, some firms will exit the market if the price of the good offered for sale is less than:

- a) marginal revenue.
- b) marginal cost.

69

- c) average total cost.
- d) average revenue.

PYQ June 22

It will be profitable for a firm to expand output till which of 70 the following condition?

- a) Marginal revenue is grater than marginal cost
- b) Marginal revenue is less than marginal cost
- c) Marginal cost is greater than marginal revenue
- d) Marginal revenue is equal to marginal cost

Notes

Answer Key - Economics Chapter 4 - Unit 1

| - | Salahini. | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 0 |
|-----------|-----------|----|---|------------|---|-----|---|----|--------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | A | 11 | В | 21 | C | 31 | A | 41 | C | 51 | В | 61 | В |
| 2 | С | 12 | A | 22 | D | 32 | В | 42 | C | 52 | A | 62 | D |
| 3 | | 13 | В | 23 | В | 33 | С | 43 | A | 53 | C | 63 | D |
| - 6 | В | | | 24 | C | 34 | В | 44 | C | 54 | A | 64 | D |
| 4 | С | 14 | В | | | 35 | A | 45 | В | 55 | В | 65 | A |
| 5 | В | 15 | C | 25 | C | 33 | | | 1 | 56 | A | 66 | D |
| 6 | C | 16 | В | 26 | В | 36 | C | 46 | A | | + | 1, | A |
| 7 | D | 17 | D | 27 | D | 37 | В | 47 | C | 57 | 0 | | - |
| | 0 | 1/ | U | - | | 100 | B | 48 | D | 58 | B | 68 | 8 C |
| 8 | В | 18 | В | 28 | A | 38 | 1 | | + | 59 | , 1 | 5 6 | 9 0 |
| 9 | D | 19 | D | 29 | В | 39 | C | 49 | A | + | + | 17 | 00 |
| 10 | В | 20 | C | 30 | C | 40 | A | 50 | A | 60 | | B / | |
| 1 2 2 2 2 | | 20 | | SE SECONDO | | | | | All San Land | | | | |

3

UNIT 2

Determination of Prices

ICAI SM

In the table below what will be equilibrium market price?

| | Price (Rs.) | Demand (tonnes per annum) | Supply (tonnes per annum) |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 1000 | 400 |
| 1 | 2 | 900 | 500 |
| 1 | 3 | 800 | 600 |
| | 4 | 700 | 700 |
| | 5 | 600 | 800 |
| | 6 | 500 | 900 |
| | 7 | 400 | 1000 |
| | 8 | 300 | 1100 |

- a) Rs. 2
- b) Rs. 3
- c) Rs. 4
- d) Rs. 5

SEQ, ICAI SM

- With a given supply curve, a decrease in demand causes
- a) an overall decrease in price but an increase in equilibrium quantity.
- b) an overall increase in price but a decrease in equilibrium quantity.
- c) an overall decrease in price and a decrease in equilibrium quantity.
- d) no change in overall price but a reduction in equilibrium quantity

MTP Oct 21, ICAI SM

Assume that consumers' incomes and the number of sellers in the market for good A both decrease. Based upon this information, we can conclude. certainty, that equilibrium:

- a) price will increase.
- b) price will decrease.
- c) quantity will increase.
- d) quantity will decrease

MTP Oct 21, ICAI SM

- If supply increases in a greater 4 proportion than demand
- a) The new equilibrium price and quantity will be greater than the original equilibrium price and quantity.
- b) The new equilibrium price will be greater than the original equilibrium price but equilibrium quantity will be higher.
- c) The new equilibrium price and quantity will be lower than the original equilibrium price quantity.
- d) The new equilibrium price will be lower than the original equilibrium and the new equilibrium quantity will be higher.

MTP Oct 21, ICAI SM

Assume that in the market for good Z there is a simultaneous 5 increase in demand and the quantity supplied. The result will

- a) an increase in equilibrium price and quantity.
- b) a decrease in equilibrium price and quantity.
- c) an increase in equilibrium quantity and uncertain effect on equilibrium
- d) a decrease in equilibrium price and increase in equilibrium quantity.

pro imp ind pel th pe th ec

be d Pric

be c Que be

d) Que be

a) 1 b) 1

c) 3

d) 4

a)

8

b)

Notes

MTP Oct 21, ICAI SM

Suppose the technology for producing personal computers improves and, at the same time, individuals discover new uses for personal computers so that there is greater utilisation of personal computers. Which of the following will happen to equilibrium price and equilibrium quantity?

- a) Price will increase; quantity cannot be determined.
- Price will decrease; quantity cannot be determined.
- Quantity will increase; price cannot be determined.
- d) Quantity will decrease; price cannot be determined

A.Q.

10

11

At a particular price level, there are no forces tending to move it either up or down

- 1. The firm is in equilibrium
- 2. The price in equilibrium
- 3. The equilibrium price of the firm
- 4. The equilibrium price & quantity of the firm
- a) 1 & 4 only
- b) 1,2 & 4 only
- c) 3 & 1 only
- d) 4 only

7

he

MTP Mar 21

- A rise in supply and demand in equal proportion will result in
- a) increase in equilibrium price and decrease in equilibrium quantity
- b) decrease in equilibrium price and increase in equilibrium quantity
- c) no change in equilibrium price and increase in equilibrium quantity
- d) increase in equilibrium price and no change in equilibrium quantity

- If good growing conditions increases the supply of strawberries and hot weather increases the demand for strawberries, the quantity of strawberries bought
- a) increases and the price might rise, fall or not change.
- b) does not change but the price
- does not change but the price falls.
- d) increases and the price rises

MTP Aug 18

MTP May 20

Which of the following situation does not lead to an increase in equilibrium price?

- a) An increase in demand, without a change in supply
- b) A decrease in supply accompanied by an increase in demand
- c) A decrease in supply without a change in demand
- d) An increase in supply accompanied by a decrease in demand

MTP Oct 18

A drought in India leads to unusually low level of wheat production. This would lead to a rise in price of wheat and fall in the quantity of wheat demanded due to:

- a) excess demand at the original price.
- b) excess supply at the original price.
- c) the supply curve shifting to the right.
- d) the demand curve shifting to the left

MTP Aug 18

Suppose consumer tastes shift toward the consumption of apples. Which of the following statements is an accurate description of the impact of this event on the market for apples?

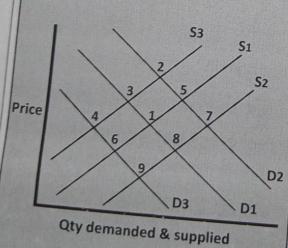
- a) There is an increase in the quantity demanded of apples and in the supply for apples
- b) There is an increase in the demand and supply of apples.
- c) There is an increase in the demand for apples and a decrease in the supply of apples.
- d) There is an increase in the demand for apples and an increase in the quantity supplied.

MTP June 22

- When demand increases and 13 supply decreases,
- a) the equilibrium price and quantity both rise
- b) the equilibrium price and quantity both fall
- c) the equilibrium price rises but nothing certain can be said about the change in equilibrium quantity.
- d) the equilibrium quantity rises but nothing certain can be said about the change in equilibrium price.

ICAI SM

Refer the below graph for questions 14 - 17



ICAI SM

1

- Assume X is a normal good Holding everything else constant assume that income rises and the price of a factor of production also increases.
- a) Point 3

14

- b) Point 5
- c) Point 8
- d) Point 2

ICAI SM

We are analyzing the market for good Z. The price of a complement good, good y declines. At the same time, there is technological advance in the production of good Z.

- a) Point 6
- b) Point 7

15

- c) Point 3
- d) Point 1

ICAI SM

Heavy rains in Maharashtra 16 during 2005 and 2006 caused havoc with the rice crop.

- a) Point 9
- b) Point 3
- c) Point 4
- d) Point 5

ICAI SM

Assume that consumers expect 17 the prices of new cars to significantly increase next year.

- a) Point 5
- b) Point 6
- c) Point 1
- d) Point 2



CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

mvsir.in

| Answer Key - Economics Chapter 4 - Unit 2 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|----|--|--|
| | C | 5 | C | 9 | A | 13 | C | | |
| 2 | C | 6 | C | 10 | D | 14 | 0 | | |
| 3 | D | 7 | D | 11 | A | 15 | 8 | | |
| 4 | D | 8 | C | 12 | D | 16 | 8 | | |
| | | | | | | 17 | A. | | |

musir.in

Notes

4.13

S

SM

ant, the

or a y.

UNIT 3

Perfect Competition

MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM

- Which of the following is not an essential condition of pure competition?
- a) Large number of buyers and sellers
- b) Homogeneous product
- c) Freedom of entry
- d) Absence of transport cost

SEQ, ICAI SM

- What is the shape of the demand curve faced by a firm under perfect competition?
- a) Horizontal
- b) Vertical
- c) Positively sloped
- d) Negatively sloped

ICAI SM

- Which is the first order condition for the profit of a firm to be maximum?
- a) AC = MR
- b) MC = MR
- c) MR = AR
- d) AC = AR

MTP Oct 18, ICAI SM, SEQ

- Which of the following is not a characteristic of a "pricetaker"?
- a) TR = P x Q
- b) AR = Price
- c) Negatively sloped demand curve
- d) Marginal Revenue = Price

MTP Mar 18

- In a perfectly competitive firm, MC curve above AVC is the ____ Curve of the firm
- a) Average cost
- b) Marginal revenue
- c) Demand
- Supply

ICAI SM

- Which of the following is not a perfect competition?
- a) A large number of firms.
- b) Perfect mobility of factors.
- c) Informative advertising to ensure that consumers have good
- d) Freedom of entry and exit into and out of the market

ICAI SM

- Which of the following is not a characteristic of a perfectly competitive market?
- a) Large number of firms in the industry.
- b) Outputs of the firms are perfect substitutes for one another.
- face downward-sloping c) Firms demand curves.
- d) Resources are very mobile.

MTP Aug 18, ICAI SM

- Price-taking firms, i.e., firms that operate in a perfectly competitive market, are said to be "small" relative to the market. Which of the following best describes this smallness?
- a) The individual firm must have fewer than 10 employees.
- b) The individual firm faces a downward-sloping demand curve.
- c) The individual firm has assets of less than Rs. 20 lakhs.
- d) The individual firm is unable to affect market price through its output decisions.



(MVSIR)

13

14

Extra MCQ

market, price being given, a firm decides only about the output. a) Monopoly b) Monopolistic competition c) Oligopoly d) Perfect competition MTP Mar 19, Apr 19, MTP Mar 22, ICAI SM For a price-taking firm: 10 a) marginal revenue is less than price. b) marginal revenue is equal to price. c) marginal revenue is greater than price. d) the relationship between marginal revenue and price is indeterminate ICAI SM Under which of the following forms of market structure does a firm have no control over the price of its product? a) Monopoly b) Monopolistic competition c) Oligopoly d) Perfect competition ICAI SM perfectly

| | b) Firmond of the distance of | en monopolist can earn losses ems in a perfectly competitive larket are price-takers is always beneficial for a firm in le perfectly competitive market to escriminate prices conomic laws are less exact than le laws of physical sciences ATP Oct 21, ICAI SM, MTP Oct 21 |
|---|---|--|
| | 16 | When, we know that the firms are earning just normal profits |
| | b) A | AC = AR AC = MR AC = AC AR = MR |
| 1 | | mysir in |

Notes

ICAI SM

ICAI SM

following

SEQ

following

A purely competitive firm's

supply schedule in the short run

c) its marginal utility for money curve.

of

statements is incorrect?

a) Even a monopolistic firm can have

b) Firms in a perfectly competitive

c) It is always beneficial for a firm in

d) Kinked demand curve is related to

of statement is incorrect?

a) Even monopolist can earn losses

a perfectly competitive market to

market are price takers.

discriminate prices.

an oligopolistic market.

Which

the

is determined by

a) its average revenue.

b) its marginal revenue.

Which

losses.

d) its marginal cost curve

a

in

a) the firm has some, but not complete, control over its product

b) there are so many buyers and

c) each firm produces a homogeneous

d) there is easy entry into or exit

from the market place

sellers in the market that any individual firm cannot affect the

competitive market is a pricetaker. This designation as a price-taker is based on the

firm

assumption that

The

price.

| 17 | MTP Mar 18, Oct 18, ICAI SM we know that the we know that the firms under perfect competition for the perfect |
|------|--|
| b) M | C = AR C = AC |

d) AR = MR

MTP Nov 22, MTP Apr 19, Oct 21

economy achieves "productive efficiency" when :

- a) The best quality goods produced
- The highly skillful resources in the b) country are fully employed
- c) All resources are utilized and goods and services are produced at least cost
- d) None of the above

ICAI SM

When __, there will be allocative efficiency meaning thereby that the cost of the last unit is exactly equal to the price 19 consumers are willing to pay for it and so that the right goods are being sold to the right people at the right price

- a) MC = MR
- b) MC = AC
- c) MC = AR
- d) AR = MR

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

Agricultural goods markets 20 depict characteristics close to

- a) perfect competition
- b) oligopoly.
- c) monopoly.
- d) monopolistic competition.

36 K3 54

6) 80)

63

69

野科

b)

6)

d)

a)

6)

6)

d)

43)

Which of the following is not a characteristic of a competitive 21

- There are many buyers and sellers
- The goods offered for sales are largely the same.
- c) Firms generate small but positive supernormal profits in the long run.
- d) Firms can freely enter or exit the

TCAT SH

Which of the following markets would most closely satisfy the requirements for a perfectly competitive market?

- a) Electricity
- b) Cable television
- c) Colo

22

d) Milk

ICAI SM

Which of the. following statements 23 15 accurate regarding a perfectly competitive firm?

- a) Demand curve is downward sloping
- b) The demand curve always lies above the marginal revenue curve
- c) Average revenue need not be equal to price
- d) Price is given and is determined by the equilibrium in the entire market

ICAI SM

- In the long-run equilibrium of a 24 competitive market, operate at
- a) the intersection of the marginal cost and marginal revenue
- b) their efficient scale
- c) zero economic profit
- d) all of these answers are correct



CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

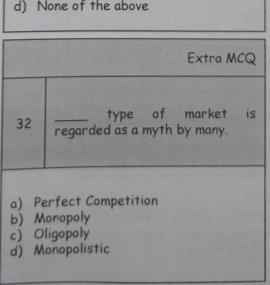
mysir in

ICAI SM Under perfect competition a firm is the __: a) price-maker and not price-taker b) price-taker and not price-maker c) neither price-maker nor price-taker d) none of the above ICAI SM At price P1, the firm in the 26 figure would produce Price Pa=MRa=ARa=Da P2 = MR2 = AR2 = Dx $P_2 = MR_2 = AR_2 = D_X$ P1 = MR1 = AR1 = D11 Quantity per time a) Zero output b) Q3. c) Q5. d) Q6 MTP May 20, ICAI SM

If the average cost is higher than the average revenue then the firm incurs ______ a) Normal profit b) Abnormal profit c) Loss d) No profit, no loss MTP Apr 21, ICAI SM

a) Price rigidity is an important feature of monopoly. b) Selling costs are possible under perfect competition. c) Under perfect competition factors of production do not move freely as there are legal restrictions. d) An industry consists of many firms.

ICAI SM, MTP Oct 21, Mar 21 Which of the 29 following statements is incorrect? a) Under monopoly there is difference between a firm and an industry. b) A monopolist may restrict the output and raise the price. c) Commodities offered for sale under a perfect competition will be heterogeneous. d) Product differentiation is peculiar to monopolistic competition ICAI SM Conditions for equilibrium of a 30 firm are: a) MR = MC b) MC should cut MR from below. c) MR = AR and MC should cut MR from below. d) MR = MC and MC should have a positive slope SEQ market condition. 31 firms make normal profits in the long run. a) Perfect Competition b) Monopoly c) Oligopoly d) None of the above



ICAI SM

s not o petitive

Sellers

s are

Sitive

the

run

SM

he

a) Equal AC and MC of production

b) Equal MC of production only

c) Equal TC of production only

d) None of these

| from and industry are in long run | |
|--|--|
| H) 9 = MD = SAC = LAC H) D = MD = SMC = LMC G) 9 = MD = Lonest point on the LAC | a) Monopoly b) Perfect competition c) Price discrimination d) Oligopoly |
| d) All of the doore | 70 |
| MITP Apr 19, SEQ | ICAI : |
| In perfect competition the firm's above AVC has the identical shape of the firm's supply curve | 39 Under perfect competition, the long run, there will be |
| a) Marginal revenue curve b) Marginal cost curve c) Average cost curve d) None of the doove | a) normal profits b) supernormal profits c) production d) costs |
| MTP Mor 21 | MTP Aug 18 , SEC |
| 35 Under perfect competition the supply curve is derived from: | a) doubles. |
| a) MC curve b) AC curve c) TC Curve t) none of these. | b) more than doubles. c) less than doubles. d) cannot be determined because the price of the good may rise or fall |
| SEQ | MTP Oct 18, SEQ |
| Under the perfect competition a firm will be in Equilibrium when: | In the short run if a perfectly competitive firm finds itself operating at a loss, it will: |
| MC = MR MC cuts the MR from below MC is rising when it cuts the MR All of the above | a) Reduce the size of its plant to lower fixed costs. b) Raise the price of its product. c) Shutdown. d) Continue to operate as long as it covers its variable cost |
| SEQ | A.Q. |
| A perfectly competitive firm has control over | For a competitive firm, long period normal price will |
| | |

4)

(0)

6)

37

a) price

b) production as well as price

d) none of the above

c) production, price and consumers

WITH WAT 18, Oct 18, 550

When the perfectly competitive

| | - | CI, MTP Man as |
|---|-------|---|
| - | 38 | Full capacity is utilized only when |
| | (b) P | Monopoly erfect competition rice discrimination Digopoly |
| - | | ICAI SM |
| | 39 | Under perfect competition, in the long run, there will be no |
| 8 | o) su | rmal profits pernormal profits. oduction sts |
| | D. | MTP Aug 18 , SEQ |
| 4 | \$0 | If a competitive firm doubles its output, its total revenue: |

A competitive firm sells as much as of its product it chooses at a market price of Rs. 100 per unit. Its fixed cost is Rs. 300 and its variable costs (in rupees) for different levels of production are shown in the following table. Use Table to answer questions levels of productions.

Notes

| Qty. | Variable Cost | Fixed Cost | Total Cost | Average Variable Cost | Average Total Cost | Marginal Cost |
|------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 0 | 0 | - 1 | - | | | - |
| 5 | 270 | | | | | |
| 10 | 490 | | | | | |
| 15 | 720 | | | | 41,011 | 1 |
| 20 | 1000 | | | | | (a) |
| 25 | 1370 | | | | 1693 | |
| 30 | 1870 | | | | 1 | |
| 35 | 2540 | | | | | |
| 40 | 3420 | | | | | |
| 45 | 4550 | | | | | |
| 50 | 5970 | | | | | |

| | When pro | duction is | 35 units, | the |
|----|----------|------------|-----------|-----|
| 43 | average | variable | cost | is: |
| | - | | | |

- a) Rs. 7.25
- b) Rs. 72.25
- c) Rs. 72.57
- d) Rs. 85.50

| 44 | In the table marginal cost per unit that corresponds to 25 |
|----|--|
| | units of production is |

- a) Rs. 3.50
- b) Rs. 74
- c) Rs. 450
- d) Rs. 370

b) 35

c) 45 d) 50

| 45 | To maximize output, should produce | the | firm |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| a) 3 | 0 | | |

- If the market price drops from Rs. 100 to Rs. 74, the firm short run response should be:
- a) Continue to produce the same number of units as before the drop in price
- b) Produce 10 units
- c) Produce 20 units
- d) Produce 25 units

| MTP | Nov | 22, | A.W. |
|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | |

- An industry comprised of a very large number of sellers producing a standardized product is known as
- a) Monopolistic competition
- b) Oligopoly
- c) Pure monopoly
- d) Pure competition

Use following table to answer questions 48-51

A firm operating in perfect competition sells as much as of its products as it chooses at a market price of Rs. 100 per unit. It Fixed cost is Rs. 300 and its Variable cost for different levels of production are shown in the above table.

| Quantity | Variable Cost | Fixed Cost | Total Cost | AVC | ATC | Mo |
|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------|-----|
| 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 5 | 25 | | MERSON SE | | | |
| 10 | 470 | | | | | _ |
| 15 | 700 | | | | | |
| 20 | 980 | | | | | 900 |
| 25 | 1350 | | | | | |
| 30 | 1850 | | | | . Co. 7 | |
| 35 | 2520 | | | | | |
| 40 | 3400 | Amalia Massa | | | | |
| 45 | 4530 | | | | | |
| 50 | 5950 | | | The state of the s | | |

| | | MTP Au | g 18, | Apr 19 |
|----|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| 48 | When the ave | production is | s 40 | units, |

- Rs. 4.40
- b) Rs. 7.50
- c) Rs. 85
- d) Rs. 92.50

MTP Aug 18, Apr 19

In the table, marginal cost per unit that corresponds to 40 units of production is:

- a) Rs. 22
- b) Rs. 85
- c) Rs. 176
- d) Rs. 880

MTP Aug 18, Apr 19

To maximize profit the firm 50 should produce:

- a) 15 units
- b) 30 units
- c) 35 units
- d) 50 units

MTP Aug, 18 Apr 19

53

a) b) c)

d)

54

a)

b)

c)

d)

If the market price drops from Rs. 100 to Rs. 56 per unit, the firm's short run response should be

a) Shut down

51

52

- b) Produce 5 units
- c) Produce 20 units
- d) Continue to produce the same number of units as before the drop in price

For a purely competitive firm

a) is price times quantity sold.

total revenue

- b) increases by a constant absolute amount as output expands.
- c) graphs as a straight upsloping line from the origin.
- d) has all of the above characteristics.

A.Q.

| | with | | | competition to be fulfil |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--|
| (b) c) | its marginal revenue curve only its demand curve only both its demand & marginal revenue curves Neither demand nor marginal revenue curve | | b) pr c) fi fr | rge numbers of buyers and roducts are homogeneous rms are free from entry rom the market I the above |
| | A.Q. | | | MTP May 20, |
| 54 | A firm reaches a break-even point (normal profit position) where, | | | The condition fo |
| | Marginal revenue curve cuts the horizontal axis. Marginal cost curve intersects the | | 58 | competition is |
| (c) (d) | average variable cost curve. Total revenue equals total variable cost. Total revenue and total cost are equal. | | fr b) ha c) bo d) la | rge number of buyer and exist omogeneous product oth (a) and (b) rge number of buyer and omogeneous product, |
| | MTP Apr 21 | | kı | nowledge about the produ |
| | Raw materials and other factors | | | MTP Oct 2 |
| 55 | of production is not monopolised, and labour is not unionised in which form of market structure: | | 59 | In which type of marke have no preference different sellers and different units of confered for sale? |
| b) F | Monopoly Perfect Competition Monopolistic Competition Oligopoly | | b) Po c) N | Nonopoly erfect Competition Nonopolistic Competition Digopoly |
| | MTP Apr 21 | | | |
| | Wild Animals had destroyed the | | | M' |
| 56 | entire crops of a farmer what effect it will have on the price in perfect competition: | | 60 | Foreign Exchange mar example of - |
| b) F | Price will remain constant Price will decrease Price will decrease None of these | | b) o | erfect competition ligopoly nonopoly nonopolistic competition |
| NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY. | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | THE REAL PROPERTY. | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | |

MTP Dec 22, A.Q.

A purely competitive seller's average revenue curve coincides

53

| | MTP Mar 21 | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 57 | The condition for pure competition to be fulfilled are - | | | | |
| a) large numbers of buyers and sellers b) products are homogeneous c) firms are free from entry and exit from the market d) all the above | | | | | |
| | MTP May 20, ICAI SM | | | | |
| 58 | The condition for pure competition is | | | | |
| a) large number of buyer and seller, free entry and exist b) homogeneous product c) both (a) and (b) d) large number of buyer and seller, homogeneous product, perfect knowledge about the product | | | | | |
| | MTP Oct 21, Mar 21 | | | | |
| 59 | In which type of market buyers have no preference between different sellers and between different units of commodity offered for sale? | | | | |
| a) Monopoly b) Perfect Competition c) Monopolistic Competition d) Oligopoly | | | | | |
| | MTP Mar 21 | | | | |
| 60 | Foreign Exchange market is an example of - | | | | |

| Chapter 4 - MCAI |
|---|
| MTP Mar 21 61 Break even point indicate which of the following? a) TR = TC b) TR>TC c) TR= TVC d) none of these |
| MTP Aug 18 Which of the following market situations explains marginal cost equal to price for attaining equilibrium? |
| a) Perfect competition b) Monopoly c) Oligopoly d) Monopolistic competition |
| MTP Oct 18, Oct 21 |
| 63 Price taker firms: |
| a) Advertise to increase the demand for their products. b) Do not advertise because most advertising is harmful for the society. c) Do not advertise because they can sell as much as they want at the current price. d) Who advertise will get more profits than those who do not |
| MTP Nov 22, MTP Oct 18 May 20 Excess capacity is not found under |
| Monopoly Monopolistic competition Perfect competition. Oligopoly |
| MTP Mar 19 |
| In perfect competition utilization of resources is |

| | MTP Mar 18, MTP Mar 19 |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 66 | In the long run, normal profits are included in the curve. |
| | |
| a) L | AC |
| a) L/ b) L/ c) Al d) 5/ | NC |

| | MTP Aug | 18, Mc | ir 19, N | ATP Oct 18 |
|----|---------|--------------|----------|------------|
| 67 | Which | of nts is | the | following |

b) Firms in a perfectly competitive market are price maker c) Industry in a perfectly competitive

market is a price taker

d) AR curve and demand curve are same

| | - |
|---|----------------|
| Under which market structure the control of firm over prinil? | ture, ce is |

c) Oligopoly

d) Monopolistic Competition

| | MTF | Mar 19 |
|----|--|-------------------|
| 69 | A condition needed perfectly competitive to exist is that: | for a industry |

a) Buyers are able to influence the price of the commodity

b) Any units of commodity are considered by buyers to be different

c) Buyer discriminates in their purchases based on non-price factors.

d) There are no obstacles to the free mobility of resources

a) Partial

c) Full

d) Over

b) Moderate

6) c) d)

a)

b)

d)

MTP Mar 18 Shares traded in the stock market depict characteristics close to _ a) Perfect competition b) Oligopoly c) Monopolistic Competition d) Monopoly c d' MTP Oct 18 A competitive firm maximizes profit at the output level where: a) Price equals marginal cost. b) The slope of the firm's profit function is equal to zero. c) Marginal revenue equals marginal d) All of the above. MTP Oct 18 Which of the following is 72 correct? a) If marginal revenue is positive and falling, total revenue will rise at a decreasing rate. b) Total revenue is equal to price times the quantity sold. c) Under perfect competition, total revenue is equal to marginal revenue times the quantity sold. d) All of the above A.Q. When a firm is maximizing profit 73 it will necessarily be a) Maximizing profit per unit of output.

b) Maximizing the difference between total revenue and total cost.

d) Maximizing total costd) Maximizing total revenue

| | MTP Apr 19 |
|------|---|
| 74 | A firm under perfect competition will be making minimum losses (in the short run) at a point where: |
| a) N | MC > MR |

| | MR> MC | |
|--------|--------------------|--|
| | MC = MR AC = AR | |
| 105500 | | |

| 75 | Precious metals (gold, silver platinum) approach the condition of |
|----|---|
|----|---|

| b) | Oligopoly |
|----|--------------------------|
| | Monopolistic Competition |
| | Monopoly |

a) Perfect competition

|) | MTP Mar 21 |
|------------|---|
| 76 | When average cost is equal to average revenue of a firm, it gets |
| b) no c) a | ub normal profit ormal profit bnormal profit uper profit |

| c) abr d) sup | ormal profit er profit |
|------------------|--|
| | Extra MCQ |
| 77 | Demand curve of perfect competition market as a whole is |
| b) Up | wnward sloping ward sloping orizontal rtical |
| | MTP June 22 |

| d) Ver | rtical |
|----------------|--|
| | MTP June 22 |
| | Marginal revenue is equal to |
| 78 | the price under |
| b) Ol c) Ma | onopoly market structure agopoly form of market onopolistically competitive market rfect competition |
| d) Pe | |

mysir.in

4.23

88

a)

b) c) d)

8

a)

b)

c)

d)

a)

b)

c)

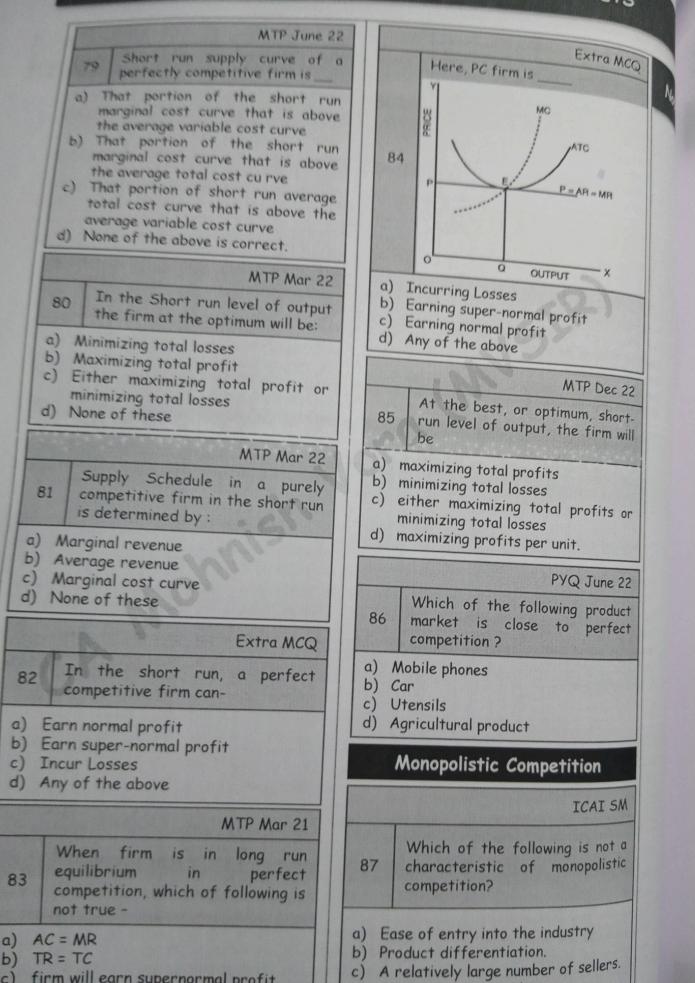
d)

9

a)

b)

d)



d) A homogeneous product

firm will earn supernormal profit

None of these

Extra MCQ

case of Monopolistic In Competition, the differentiated the product is from its competitors, the demand curve will be

a) Less elastic

88

- b) More elastic
- c) More steeper
- d) None of the above

ICAI SM, SEQ

The structure of the toothpaste industry in India is best 89 described as

- a) perfectly competitive.
- b) monopolistic.
- c) monopolistically competitive.
- d) oligopolistic

91

ICAI SM

Monopolistic competition differs perfect competition from 90 primarily because

- a) in monopolistic competition, firms can differentiate their products.
- b) in perfect competition, firms can differentiate their products.
- c) in monopolistic competition, entry into the industry is blocked.
- d) in monopolistic competition, there are relatively few barriers to entry.

ICAI SM

equilibrium The long-run monopolistic outcomes in perfect and competition competition are similar, because in both market structures

- a) the efficient output level will be produced in the long run.
- b) firms will be producing at minimum average cost.
- c) firms will only earn a normal profit.
- d) firms realise all economies of scale

ICAI SM

Suppose that the demand curve for the XYZ Co. slopes downward 92 and to the right. We can conclude That

- a) the firm operates in a perfectly competitive market.
- b) the firm can sell all that it wants to at the established market price.
- c) the XYZ Co. is not a price-taker in the market because it must lower price to sell additional units of output.
- d) the XYZ Co. will not be able to maximise profits because price and revenue are subject to change.

A.Q.

Monopolistic competition 93 features of

- a) Monopoly but not competition
- b) Monopoly and competition with features of competition predominating
- c) Monopoly and competition with features of monopoly predominating
- d) None of the above

MTP Nov 22, A.Q.

- The monopolistically competitive demand curve will seller's 94 become more elastic, the
- a) more significant the barriers to entering the industry.
- b) greater the degree of product differentiation.
- c) larger the number of competitors.
- d) smaller the number of competitors

MTP Apr 21

Shampoo manufactures is an 95 example of:

- a) Perfect Competition
- b) Monopolistic Competition
- c) Monopoly
- d) None of these

| MTP Apr 21 | 1170 |
|---|--|
| The dilemma faced by a | MTP Mar 21 |
| 96 Monopolistic is setting a) Price | Average revenue curve is more elastic under monopolistic competition than monopoly due to |
| b) Output c) Both a and b d) Either a or b | a) low degree of governmental control b) lack of close substitute c) availability of close substitute d) none of these |
| MTP Apr 21 | |
| 97 Monopolistic Competition theory architect was: | MTP Oct 21 102 A Monopolistic Competitive firm advertises: |
| a) Roden b) Marx c) J R Hicks d) Chamberlin | a) Because it has no control over price of its product. b) To lower its cost of production c) To increase its sales and profits d) Because it cannot raise price of its product |
| 98 Which markets form has features of selling cost: | PYQ June 22, MTP Apr 19 |
| a) Oligopoly b) Monopolistic Competition c) Monopoly d) None of these | 103 Product differentiation is the most important feature of: a) Monopolistic Competition b) Monopoly c) Oligopoly |
| MTP Mar 21 | d) Perfect Competition |
| Which is not the characteristics of monopolistic competition: | MTP Mar 19 |
| | 104 Soap industry is an example of: |
| h) Large number of sellers h) homogeneous Product freedom of entry and exit h) non price discrimination | a) Oligopoly b) Perfect competition c) Monopolistic competition d) Monopoly |
| MTP Mar 21 | MTP Mar 19 |
| The Price elasticity for Monopolistic Firm is: | Excess Capacity is the essential characteristic of the firm in the market form of: |
| e>1 e < 1 e = 1 none of these | a) Monopoly b) Perfect competition c) Monopolistic competition d) Oligopoly |

e o

| MTP Oct 18 | MTP Mar 21 |
|---|--|
| Under which market condition, though the firms earn normal though the long run there is | 111 Demand Curve in the monopolistic competition is - |
| profits in the long ran, the long range | a) infinitely elastic b) downward sloping and highly inelastic c) downward sloping and more elastic demand curve. d) none of these. |
| c) Oligopoly d) Monopolistic competition | MTP Nov 22, MTP June 22 |
| MTP Aug 18 | 112 Which of the following is a |
| The sale of branded articles is common in a situation of | a) A hamburger |
| a) Excess capacity b) Monopolistic competition c) Monopoly | b) A shirt c) An automobile d) All of the above |
| d) Pure competition | MTP Mar 22 |
| MTP Oct 19, ICAI SM A market structure in which | In a monopolistically competitive market: |
| many firms sell products that are similar but not identical is known as a) monopolistic competition b) monopoly c) perfect competition | a) Firm face a perfectly elastic demand for its product b) Does not face a perfectly elastic demand for its product c) Cannot be determined d) None of these |
| d) oligopoly | MTP Dec 22 |
| Which of the following is not a characteristic of a monopolistically competitive market? | When the industry is in long-run equilibrium, the monopolistic competitor will produce at the lowest point on its LAC curve, a) always |
| a) Free entry and exit b) Abnormal profits in the long run | b) never c) sometimes d) cannot say. |
| d) Differentiated products | MTP Dec 22 |
| SEQ 110 In short run, a firm in | Which of the following is true at equilibrium in monopolistic competition? |
| monopolistic competition a) always earns profits b) incurs losses c) earns normal profit only d) may earn normal profit, supernormal profit or incur losses | a) Price is greater than marginal cost b) Price is greater than marginal revenue c) Both (A) and (B) d) Price is equal to marginal revenue mvsir.ir |

| HARA DELEA COMPATITION IN ORDER OF | 121 Managaly may miss in a product |
|--|--|
| tallowing markety a) Manapaly b) Manapalistic competition c) Suspely d) Oligopoly | a) A significantly important resource for the production of the commodity is numerally a single firm. It is appeared to a specific fundamental figure to produce the commodity. (a) the costs of production and |
| Menepely | production by a single producer |
| MTP Mar 18, Apr 19, TEAL SM | more extresent, |
| In which form of the nurses | 3613 5H |
| 117 structure is the degree of control over the price of its product by a firm very large? | 122 the demand curve of a monopoly |
| a) Monopoly b) Imperfect Competition c) Oligopoly d) Perfect competition | a) Upward slaping b) Normward slaping c) Normanial d) Vertical |
| TEAT SIL | 3663.5M |
| Discriminating manapoly implies | 123 Hanwai Monopoly arises when |
| a) from different groups of consumers b) for different uses | a) There is enormous goodwill enjoyed by a tirm, b) There are stringent legal and regulatory requirement, c) There are very large Economies of Scale, |
| c) at different places d) any of the above | d) There are Business Combinations and Cartels |
| ICAT SM | MTP OST 18, SEQ |
| 119 Under monopoly, the degree of control over price is | 124 In monopoly, the relationship between overage and marginal revenue curves is as follows: |
| a) none b) some c) very considerable d) none of the above | a) AR curve lies above the MR curve b) AR curve coincides with the MR curve c) AR curve lies below the MR curve |
| MTP May 20, ICAI SM | d) AR curve is parallel to the MR curve |
| 120 The firm and the industry are one and the same in | MTP Oct 21, MTP Apr 21, 5EQ 125 New firms are barred from |
| a) Perfect competition b) Monopolistic competition c) Duopoly | a) Perfect competition b) Oligopoly |

d) Monopoly

Monopolistic competition

d) Monopoly

妈

E

| MTP Aug 18, SEQ | |
|--|---|
| Which of the following statements about price and marginal cost in competitive and monopolized markets is true? | 1 |
| a) In competitive markets, price equals marginal cost; in monopolized markets, price equals marginal cost. | a |
| b) In competitive markets, price exceeds marginal cost; in monopolized markets, price exceeds | Ь |
| marginal cost. c) In competitive markets, price equals marginal cost; in monopolized markets, price exceeds marginal | d |
| cost. d) In competitive markets, price exceeds marginal cost; in monopolized markets, price equals marginal cost. | |
| MTP Dec 22, SEQ | |
| In long run equilibrium the pure monopolist can make pure profits because of | 6 |
| a) Blocked entry b) The high price he charges c) The low LAC costs d) Advertising | |
| SEQ | |
| 128 In the case of monopoly: | |
| a) MR curve cannot be defined b) AR curve cannot be defined c) the short run supply curve cannot be defined d) none of the above | |
| A.Q. | |
| With respect to the pure monopolist's demand curve it can be said that | |
| a) The stronger the barrier to entry, the more elastic is the monopolist's demand curve. | |
| b) Price exceeds marginal revenue at all outputs greater than 1. | |

| | If a monopolist could perfectly |
|-----|---|
| 130 | discriminate the which of the following statements would be true? |

- Every increment of the goods would be priced separately so as to capture the entire consumer surplus.
-) Every increment of the goods would be priced evenly.
- c) Every increment of the goods would be priced higher than the previous
- Every increment of the goods would be priced lower than the previous

A.Q.

A.Q.

Which of the following is not correct?

- 1. Monopoly form of market organization may be the result of increasing returns to scale
- 2. Monopoly form of market organization may be the result of patent or govt. decision
- 3. Monopoly form of market or organization may be the result of control over the supply of raw materials
- 4. Monopoly form of market or organization may be the result of control over the demand of raw materials
- a) 1 only

131

- b) 2 only
- c) 1 & 3 only
- d) 4 only

MTP Apr 21

AR is different from MR under 132

- a) Monopoly
- b) Monopolistic competition
- c) Perfect Competition
- Both a and b

Notes

outputs

all outputs greater than 1.

c) Demand is perfectly inelastic. d) Marginal revenue equals price at all

AI SM

oduct

ource

the firm, firm the

and

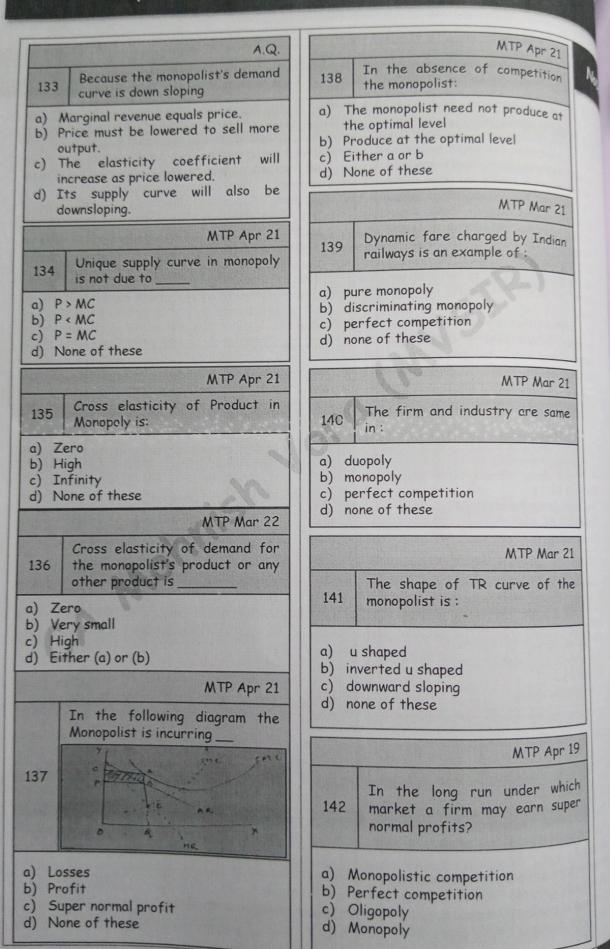
akes

1cer

SM

oly

M



143

a)

6)

c)

His o

Hec

His

His

144

Ju

AR b) Ju

AF

Ju

th

d) Ju

145

a) 5

b) F

c) |

d)

146

a)

b)

c)

144 145 146

MTP Mar 18, Apr 19

A monopolist is able to maximize his profits when:

- a) His output is maximum
- b) He charges high price
- c) His average cost is minimum
- d) His marginal cost is equal to marginal revenue

MTP Mar 19

MR curve under Monopoly lies between AR and Y - axis because, the rate of decline of the MR is

- a) Just half of the rate of decline of
- b) Just equal to the rate of decline of
- c) Just triple the rate of decline of the average revenue
- d) Just double the rate of decline of the average revenue

MTP Aug 18

A monopolist who is selling in two markets in which demand is not identical will be unable to maximize his profits unless he

- a) Sells below costs of production in both markets
- b) Practices price discrimination.
- c) Equates the volume of sales in both markets.
- marginal costs with d) Equates marginal revenue in one market only

MTP Nov 22, MTP Oct 18

allocatively Monopolies are inefficient because:

- a) They restrict the output to keep the price higher than under perfect competition.
- b) They charge a price higher than the marginal cost.
- c) Both (a) and (b) are correct.
- d) Both (a) and (b) are incorrect

MTP Nov 22, MTP May 20, ICAI SM

Price discrimination will be profitable only if the elasticity of demand in different submarkets is:

- a) Uniform
- b) different
- c) Less

147

d) zero

ICAI SM

Notes

Price discrimination is one of the features of ____

- a) monopolistic competition
- b) monopoly
- perfect competition
- d) oligopoly

MTP May 20, ICAI 5M

When the monopolist divides the consumers into separate sub 149 markets and charges different prices in different sub-markets it is known as

- a) first degree of price discrimination
- b) second degree of discrimination
- c) third degree of price discrimination
- d) none of the above

MTP May 20, ICAI 5M

the monopolist will fix a price which will take away 150 the entire consumers' surplus

- a) first degree of price discrimination
- b) second degree of price discrimination
- c) third degree of price discrimination
- d) none of the above

ICAI SM

Price discrimination is related to 151

- a) time
- b) size of the purchase
- c) Income
- d) any of the above

mysir.in

4.31

| ICAI SM, MTP Mar 21, Mar 18, SEQ |
|---|
| Price Discrimination cannot persist under the following market form: |
| a) Perfect Competition b) Monopoly c) Monopolistic d) Oligopoly |
| ICAI SM |
| Price varies by attributes such as location or by Customer Segment is degree of Price Discrimination. |
| a) First b) Second c) Third d) Fourth |
| SEQ |
| Price discrimination is a situation when a producer |
| a) Charges different prices in different markets b) Charges same price c) Charges many prices |
| d) All of the above |
| Extra MCQ |
| Family pack of soaps or biscuits tends to cost less per kg than smaller packs. It is case of |

| Choose the correct answer using the codes given below: 1. Existence of two or more than two markets 2. Full control over the supply between buyers in different sectors of the monopolist's market 4. Existence of different elasticity of demand in different markets. 5. No possibility of reselling a commodity at a higher price in another market. | |
|---|--|
| a) 1,2,3 & 4 b) 2,3,4 & 5 c) 3,4 & 5 d) 1,2,4 & 5 | |

| d) 1, 2, 4 & 5 | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| MTP Mar | | |
| 158 | Price discrimination occurs when | |
| a) Producer sells a specific common service to different buyers the same price b) Producer sells specific common service to different buyers two or more different prices dudifference in cost | | |

- c) Producer sells a specific commodity or service to different buyers at two or more different prices for reasons not associate with difference in cost
- d) Producer under perfect competition

| 1 | [d | ourth degree of price iscrimination |
|---|---------|---|
| 1 | | SEQ |
| | 156 | The demand curve facing an industrial firm under monopoly is |
| | c) down | izontal straight line sterminate nward sloping ard sloping |

a) First degree of price discrimination

Third degree of price discrimination

degree

degree of

price

| sells different goods to consumers at different prices | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| | Extra MCQ | | | |
| 159 classified three degrees of price discrimination | | | | |
| a) Alfred Marshall | | | | |
| b) Pr | b) Prof. Pigou | | | |
| c) Hi | c) Hicks & Allen | | | |
| d) Adam Smith | | | | |

b) Second

d) Fourth

discrimination

Chapter 4 - MEANING ETS

Notes

| | MTP Mar 21 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 160 | Price discrimination is possible when | | | |
| b) prost | eller should have some control over the supply of the Product rice elasticity of the product mould be different in different abmarket the should be able to divide his arket into two or more submarket to these | | | |
| | MTP June 22 | | | |
| 161 | Consider the following statements and select the correct answer from the given options. Assertion (A): Although a monopolist can charge any price he likes, but does not charge a higher price than his equilibrium price. Reason (R): Higher price means fall in total revenue. | | | |
| b) Bot not c) (A) | not the correct explanation of (A) c) (A) is true but (R) is false | | | |
| | MTP June 22 | | | |
| Marginal Revenue of a monopoly firm is less than the price because | | | | |
| a) Demand curve has a positive slope. b) Demand curve has a negative slope. c) Monopolist incurs losses. d) Monopolist is in equilibrium. | | | | |
| | MTP Mar 22 | | | |
| 163 | If the monopolist incur losses in the short run then in the | | | |

| AND | TYPES OF MARKETS |
|----------------|---|
| | |
| | MTP Mar 22 |
| 164 | A cartel which is market sharing will reach the monopoly situation: |
| a) Al | ways when the product is |
| b) Al | mogenous wove |
| di di | fferentiated |
| 144 | ometime one of these |
| | |
| | MTP Oct 19 |
| 165 | A monopolist is a- |
| b) F | Price maker Price -taker Price adjuster None of the above |
| | MTP Mar 22 |
| 166 | The price elasticity for demand for monopolist's product is : |
| a) <1 b) >1 | |
| c) =0 d) No | ne of these |
| | MTP Dec 22 |
| 167 | In the short run, the monopolist |
| b) inc | eaks even, urs a loss, kes a profit |

| | | | MTP D | ec 22 |
|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| 167 | In the monopolist | short | run, | the |
| b) inc | eaks even, urs a loss, kes a profit / of the above, | | | |

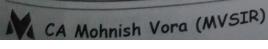
| | MTP Nov 22 |
|-----|---|
| 168 | A monopolized market is in long run equilibrium when |
| | ro economic profit is earned by monopolist oduction takes place where price |

is equal to long run MC and AC
c) Production takes place where long
run MC is equal to MR and price is not below the long run average cost. d) All of the above are correct

mvsir.in

4.33

Notes



c) Will break even

long run:

a) It will stay in the business
b) Go out of business

d) Any of the above is possible

MTP Nov 22 All the following are the features of monopoly except

- a) There is a single seller
- b) The firm is a price taker
- c) The firm produces a unique product
- d) The existence of some advertising

| | | Extra MCQ |
|----------|----|---|
| 1 | 70 | Price under monopoly is higher than price under |
| a) b) | | fect competition |

- c) Oligopoly
- d) All of the above

| | PYC | June 22 |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 171 | Under monopoly conditions, MR is | market than |
| | the AR. | |

- a) Less
- b) Greater
- c) Equal
- d) Variable

Oligopoly

Which of the following is the distinguishing characteristic of oligopolies?

- a) A standardized product
- b) The goal of profit maximization
- c) The interdependence among firms
- d) Downward-sloping demand curves faced by firms

MTP Oct 19, Oct 21, SEQ, ICAI SM

In the context of oligopoly, the kinked demand hypothesis is designed to explain

- a) Price and output determination
- b) Price rigidity
- c) Price leadership
- d) Collusion among rivals.

ICAI SM

If firms in the toothpaste industry have the following market shares, which market structure would best describe the industry?

| | Market share | (% of market) |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Toothpaste | 18.7 |
| 74 | Dentipaste | 14.3 |
| | Shinibright | 11.6 |
| | I can't believe its not toothpaste | 9.4 |
| | Brighter than white | 8.8 |
| | Postystuff | 7.4 |
| | Others | 29.8 |

- a) Perfect competition.
- b) Monopolistic competition.
- c) Oligopoly
- d) Monopoly.

SEQ, ICAI SM

- The kinked demand curve model of oligopoly assumes that
- a) the response (of consumers) to a price increase is less than the response to a price decrease.

b) the response (of consumers) to a price increase is more than the response to a price decrease.

- c) the elasticity of demand is constant regardless of whether price increases or decreases.
- d) the elasticity of demand is perfectly elastic if price increases and perfectly inelastic if price decreases.

No

SEQ, ICAI SM

One characteristic not typical of

oligopolistic industry is

a) horizontal demand curve. a) too much importance to non-price competition. c) price leadership. d) a small number of firms in the industry SEQ, MTP Oct 18, ICAI SM The structure of the cold drink industry in India is best described as a) perfectly competitive. b) monopolistic. c) monopolistically competitive. d) oligopolistic ICAI SM The marker for hand tools (such as hammers and screwdrivers) is dominated by Draper, Stanley, and Craftsman. This market is best described as a) Monopolistically competitive b) a monopoly c) an oligopoly d) perfectly competitive MTP Oct 21, ICAI SM Pure oligopoly is based on the _product a) differentiated b) homogeneous c) unrelated d) none of the above ICAI SM In oligopoly, when the industry is dominated by one large firm which is considered as leader of the group, Then it is called: a) full oligopoly b) collusive oligopoly

M

Notes

| | MTP Oct 21, ICAI SM |
|-------|---|
| 181 | When the products are sold through a centralized body oligopoly is known as |
| D) po | rganized oligopoly artial oligopoly ompetitive oligopoly |

SEQ If oligopolists engage in collusion 182 and successfully form a cartel, the market outcome is a) The same as if it were served by a

| | monopoly |
|----|----------------------------------|
| b) | The same as if it were served by |
| | competitive firms |
| () | Efficient because scongration |

improves efficiency

d) Known as Nash equilibrium

| | MTP Apr 21 |
|-----|--|
| 183 | Reliance Jio can be described as part of which form to market structure: |

- Oligopoly b) Monopoly
- c) Duopoly

| d) Pe | erfect Competition |
|-------|--|
| | MTP Apr 21 |
| 184 | Cartels can be formed in which form of market: |
| b) N | erfect competition Nonopoly Oligopoly None of these |

| c) 0 d) N | ligopoly one of these |
|--------------|--|
| | ICAI SM, MTP Mar 21 |
| 185 | The concept of price rigidity in Sweezy's model is related to which market form: |
| h) p | ligopoly market erfect competition market enopoly market nonopolistic market |

mvsir.in

4.35

Notes

partial oligopoly

syndicated oligopoly

| MTP Mar 18 | | | MTP Mar | | 1 |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Kinked demand curve oligopoly market explains: | 1 | | in collusive oligopoly y: | The price in decided by: | 186 |
| e and output determination tence of very few firms in a | Price Exis | | | firm price leader industry none of these | b) c) |
| e rigidity e leadership | | | MTP Oct 1 | Homogeneous | 187 |
| MTP June 22 | | Oncomment of the Contract of t | opoly | Collusive oligopo | a) |
| Oligopolistic industries | | de la companya de la | poly | Non-collusive oli Perfect oligopol Imperfect oligo | b) c) d) |
| characterized by a relatively number of small firms. produce either standardized or rentiated products. s produce differentiated acts. s produce stan products. | nay p liffe lway rodu | о в | MTP Oct 18 of the following is | Which one of the best exam between oligopo | 188) GA) OP |
| MTP Mar 22 | | | | | WT |
| The concept of price rigidity in market is explained in which form of market: | 1 | - | MTP Aug 18 | In which s | |
| polistic Market at Competition poly poly | onop erfectigop onop | a) b) c) d) | of the following tem, there, are few the market in the elling similar or ted product? | market system | 39 |
| MTP Dec 22 | | | ion | ect Competition poly | Perfe Mono |
| in the kinked demand curve models, the oligopolists | I | 19 | | poly | Oligo _l Monoj |
| nize their interdependence collude | not | a) b) | ICAI SM | | |
| o keep prices constant the above | of t | (c) (d) | industries are | gopolistic inc | |
| MTP Dec 22 | | | у. | racterized by: | Crid |
| elecom Industry is an kample of | A RESIDENCE OF | 19 | to entry. | tial barriers to | fer bstan |
| Competition | nopo fect | b) | small firms and and low entry | barriers. | large entry |

d) Monopolistic competition

196

a) I& b) II& c) III d) I&

197

a) Am b) And c) A pe

198

a) Duo b) Mor c) Olig d) Mor

MTP Nov 22 A point of 'Kink' in the kinked demand curve indicates I. Price rigidity 196 II. Quantity rigidity III. Price flexibility IV. Quantity flexibility a) I & II are correct b) II & III are correct c) III & IV are correct d) I & IV are correct MTP Nov 22 If a firm sells its output on a market that is characterized by few sellers and many buyers and 197 limited long run resource mobility, then the firm is a) A monopolist b) An oligopolist c) A perfect competitor d) A monopolistic competitor PYQ June 22 Price rigidity concept is related 198

| Manage 1 | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | PYQ June 22 | | |
| 199 | Pure oligopoly occurs when | | |
| a) The product is homogeneous b) The product is differentiated c) The industry is dominated by one large firm d) The absence of price leadership | | | |
| | PYQ June 22 | | |
| 200 | The elasticity of demand on the upper segment of a kinked demand curve will be | | |
| b) E c) G | nfinite qual to one reater than one ess than one | | |
| | Other Forms of Market | | |
| | MTP Oct 19, Apr 21, ICAI SM | | |
| 201 | Combination of Monopoly Market and Monopsony Market is called as: | | |
| b) 0 | uopoly Market ligopoly Market ilateral Monopoly Market konopolistic Market | | |

a) Duopoly b) Monopoly

c) Oligopoly

r 18

he

Notes

d) Monopolistic competition

Extra Questions

A.Q.

Imperfect competition arises 202 when

- a) There is imperfect rivalry among competitors
- b) There are unexplainable imperfections in the market
- c) Competition does not exist
- d) Product variation, ignorance of consumers and distance transportation costs lead Imperfection in the competitive market which operates on certain assumptions.

A.Q.

Match List I with List II and choose the correct answer using the codes given below.

| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | THE PERSON NAMED IN | |
|---|---------------------|--|
| | | LISTI |
| | A | Perfect competition |
| | В | Imperfect competition |
| | C | Oligopoly |
| 200 | D | Monopoly |
| 203 | 大 | LIST 2 |
| | I. | Differentiated product |
| C | II. | Homogeneous or differentiated products |
| | III. | Homogenous product |
| | IV. | Sharply differentiated products |
| | | |

| Codes: | a | Ь | C | d |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| (A) | I | II | III | IV |
| (B) | III | I | II | IV |
| (C) | IV | III | II | T |
| (D) | I | IV | III | II |

A.Q.

Marginal cost is equal to marginal revenue, average cost is equal to average revenue, average revenue is equal to marginal revenue and average cost is equal to marginal cost. This is the condition of-

204

- 1. Long period equilibrium for a firm under oligopoly
- 2. Short period equilibrium for a firm under oligopoly
- 3. Long period equilibrium
- 4. Long period equilibrium for a firm under perfect competition
- 5. Short period equilibrium for a firm under perfect competition
- a) 1 & 5 only
- b) 3 & 4 only c) 3 & 1 only
- d) 2 only

A.Q.

Price is

| | | LIST I |
|-----|------|-----------------------------|
| | а | Highest |
| | Ь | Second highest |
| | С | Third highest |
| 205 | d | Fourth highest |
| | | LIST 2 |
| | i. | Monopoly |
| | ii. | Oligopoly |
| | iii. | Monopolistic Competition |
| | iv. | Perfect Competition |

- a) i-d, ii-c, iii-b, iv-a
- b) i-a, ii-b, iii-c, iv-d
- c) i-d, ii-a, iii-c, iv-b
- d) i-a, ii-c, iii-b, iv-d

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

ING AND TYPES OF MARKETS

| | Chapter 4 - MEANING |
|---------------|--|
| | MTP Apr 21 |
| 206 | Which of the following statement is correct? |
| b) Prior feat | industry consists of many firms. The rigidity is an important ture of monopoly. The perfect competition factors production do not move freely ling cost are possible under refect competition. |
| | MTP Apr 21 |
| 207 | Cinema Halls, Telephone bills etc. are following |
| | |

1.0.

to 081

'ge

Or

| | 263 |
|----|--|
| a) | Differential Pricing |
| b) | Full cost pricing |
| c) | Marginal Cost Pricing |
| d) | None of these |
| | The state of the s |
| | MTP Mar 21 |

| | MTP Mar 21 |
|--------|---|
| 208 | The Government offer minimum assured price to the farmers to purchase their output is called: |
| a) mar | ket Price |
| b) sup | port Price |
| c) equ | uilibrium Price |
| d) rei | ling Price |

| tion: |
|-------|
| |

- a) Excess capacity always exists
- b) Excess capacity never exists
- c) Excess capacity may or may not exist
- d) None of the above

| | MTP June 22 |
|-----|--|
| 210 | If the market demand curve for a commodity has a negative slope then the market structure must be: |

a) Perfect competition

d) i-b, ii-a, iii-c

- b) Monopoly
- c) Imperfect competition
- d) The market structure cannot be determined as the information is insufficient

| | | A.Q. | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Demand o | curve is | | | | | |
| | | LIST I | | | | | |
| | i. | Horizontal | | | | | |
| | ii. | Kinked | | | | | |
| 211 | iii. | Downward sloping | | | | | |
| | LIST 2 | | | | | | |
| | a | Monopoly | | | | | |
| | Ь | Oligopoly | | | | | |
| | C | Perfect Competition | | | | | |
| a) i | i-c, ii-a, iii- i-c, ii-b, iii- | -b -a | | | | | |

Notes

The following Table provides cost and price information for a firm called Comfy Cushions (CC). The firm produces and sells cushions using a fixed amount of capital equipment but can charge the level of inputs such a labour and materials. Read the Table and answer questions 212-218

| Production (Q) | Price per unit (P) | Total Cost (TC) | Average Total Cost (ATC) | Marginal Cost (MC) | Total Revenue (TR) | Margind Revenu (per unit) (MR) |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 0 | 250 | 500 | | | | 1 |
| 1 | 240 | 730 | | | | |
| 2 | 230 | 870 | | | | 1 |
| 3 | 220 | 950 | | | 1 | |
| 4 | 210 | 1010 | | | 19 | |
| 5 | 200 | 1090 | | | | |
| 6 | 190 | 1230 | | | | |
| 7 | 180 | 1470 | | 3 | | |
| 8 | 170 | 1850 | 1103 | | | |
| 9 | 160 | 2410 | | | | |

| | MTP Mor 18 |
|-----|---|
| 212 | What is the value of fixed cost incurred by CC? |

- a) Rs. 252
- b) Rs. 730 c) Rs. 500
- d) cannot be determined

| produced? | 213 | What is the average total cost when 5 units are produced? |
|-----------|-----|---|
|-----------|-----|---|

| | MTP Mar 18 |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 214 | What is the marginal revenue (per unit) when production increase from 7 units to 8 units? |
| a) 160 b) 140 c) 120 d) 100 | |

| | MTP Mar 18 |
|----------------------------------|---|
| | |
| 215 | What is the marginal cost when production increase from 3 to 4 units? |
| a) 14 b) 80 c) 60 d) 24 | |

21

a) b) c) d)

a) b) c) d)

a) b) c) d)

ed Comfy capital Read the

Revenue (per unit) (MR)

Marginal

r 18

en

nue tion 8 18

MTP Mar 18 To maximize its profit or minimize its loss, what level of production should CC choose?

a) 7 units b) 6 units

4 units d) 8 units

MTP Mar 18

At the profit maximizing level, what price should be charged?

a) Rs. 190 b) Rs. 200

217

218

219

220

c) Rs. 210 d) Rs. 220

MTP Mar 18

Calculate CC's maximum profit or minimum loss.

a) Loss of Rs. 100

b) Loss of Rs. 60 c) Profit of Rs. 90

d) Loss of Rs. 90

Extra MCQ

This type of oligopoly tends to process raw process raw materials or produce intermediate goods that are used as inputs by other industries

a) Open Oligopoly

b) Collusive Oligopoly

c) Pure Oligoply d) Full Oligoply

Extra MCQ

the market will be conspicuous by the absence of price leadership

a) Close Oligopoly

b) Collusive Oligopoly

c) Partial Oligoply

d) Full Oligoply

MTP Nov 22

Notes

The buyers in the market 221 include

a) Consumers

b) Businesses

c) Government

d) All of the above

PYQ June 22

Which of the following is a 222 correct statement?

a) Firms have to incur a good deal of costs on advertising and other sales promotion measures in oligopoly market

earns monopolist always supernormal profit

c) Identical products are not found in a competitive market

d) Close substitutes are available under monopoly

Total profits are maximized 223

a) TR equals TC

b) The TR curve and the TC curve are parallel

TC exceeds TR

d) TR exceeds TC

| | | Ar | iswer k | (ey - l | Econom | ics Ch | apter | 4 - Un | it 3 | | |
|----|---|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|-----|---|
| 1 | D | 26 | | 51 | C | 76 | В | 101 | C | 126 | C |
| 2 | A | 27 | C | 52 | D | 77 | A | 102 | C | 127 | A |
| 3 | В | 28 | D | 53 | C | 78 | D | 103 | A | 128 | C |
| 4 | C | 29 | C | 54 | D | 79 | A | 104 | C | 129 | В |
| 5 | D | 30 | D | 55 | В | 80 | C | 105 | C | 130 | A |
| 6 | C | 31 | A | 56 | A | 81 | C | 106 | D | 131 | 0 |
| 7 | C | 32 | A | 57 | D | 82 | D | 107 | В | 132 | 0 |
| 8 | D | 33 | D | 58 | C | 83 | C | 108 | A | 133 | В |
| 9 | D | 34 | В | 59 | В | 84 | C | 109 | В | 134 | A |
| 10 | В | 35 | A | 60 | A | 85 | C | 110 | D | 135 | A |
| 11 | D | 36 | D | 61 | A | 86 | D | 111 | С | 136 | D |
| 12 | В | 37 | D | 62 | A | 87 | D | 112 | D | 137 | A |
| 13 | D | 38 | В | 63 | C | 88 | В | 113 | В | 138 | A |
| 14 | C | 39 | В | 64 | C | 89 | C | 114 | В | 139 | В |
| 15 | C | 40 | A | 65 | C | 90 | A | 115 | С | 140 | В |
| 16 | A | 41 | D | 66 | A | 91 | C | 116 | В | 141 | В |
| 17 | В | 42 | A | 67 | D | 92 | C | 117 | A | 142 | D |
| 18 | C | 43 | С | 68 | A | 93 | В | 118 | D | 143 | D |
| 19 | С | 44 | В | 69 | D | 94 | C | 119 | C | 144 | D |
| 20 | A | 45 | A | 70 | A | 95 | В | 120 | D | 145 | В |
| 21 | C | 46 | D | 71 | D | 96 | D | 121 | D | 146 | C |
| 22 | D | 47 | D | 72 | D | 97 | D | 122 | В | 147 | В |
| 23 | D | 48 | D | 73 | В | 98 | В | 123 | C | 148 | В |
| 24 | D | 49 | C | 74 | С | 99 | | | | | C |
| 25 | В | 50 | В | 75 | | | В | 124 | A | 149 | - |
| | | | | | A | 100 | A | 125 | D | 150 | A |

CA Mohnish Vora (MVSIR)

mvsir.in

| | | Ar | nswei | r Key | - E | con | nomic | s C | ha | pter | 4 | - U | nit | 3 | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|---|----------|-----|----|---|
| | - | 161 | A | 171 | A | T | 181 | D | T | 191 | C | | 201 | | c | 21 | 1 | В | |
| 51 | D | 162 | В | 172 | C | 1 | 182 | A | | 192 | В | 3 | 202 | 2 | D | 21 | 2 | c | |
| 52 | A | 163 | D | 173 | В | 1 | 183 | A | 1 | 193 | | 2 | 203 | 3 | В | 21 | 13 | A | |
| 53 | C | 164 | | 174 | C | | 184 | (| | 194 | | D | 20 | 4 | В | 2 | 14 | D | |
| 54 | A | - | | 175 | - | | 185 | | A | 195 | 5 | c | 20 | 5 | D | 2 | 15 | C | |
| 55 | В | 165 | | 176 | - | A | 186 | - | В | 190 | 5 | A | 20 | 06 | A | 2 | 216 | В | |
| 56 | C | 166 | - | | | D | 187 | + | c | 19 | + | В | 2 | 07 | A | 1 | 217 | - | 4 |
| 157 | D | 167 | - | | - | | | + | В | 19 | + | c | 2 | 08 | В | | 218 | 1 | D |
| 158 | C | 168 | 3 0 | - | - | C | 188 | + | | 1 | 99 | A | + | 209 | | 1 | 219 | | c |
| 159 | В | 169 | 9 8 | 3 17 | 9 | В | 18 | | C | | | 0 | + | 210 | |) | 220 | 1 | D |
| 160 | D | 170 | ol |) 18 | 10 | C | 19 | 00 | A | 12 | 00 | | | | | | 22 | 1 | D |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | + | A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 23 | В |

Basics

MTP Oct 19, Oct 20, ICAI SM

The term business cycle refers

- a) the ups and downs in production of commodities
- b) the fluctuating levels of economic activity over a period of time
- c) decline in economic activities over prolonged period of time
- d) increasing unemployment rate and diminishing rate of savings

MTP Oct 20, Mar 21, ICAI SM

- Which of the following best describes a typical business cycle?
- a) Economic expansions are followed by economic contractions.
- b) Inflation is followed by rising income and unemployment.
- c) Economic expansions are followed by economic growth and development.
- followed d) Stagflation is inflationary economic growth.

Phases of Business Cycles

MTP Apr 19, Apr 21, Nov 22, ICAI SM

- The four phases of the business cycle are
- a) expansion, peak, contraction and
- b) contraction, expansion, trough and
- c) Expansion, contraction, peak, and trough
- d) peak, depression, bust, and boom

ICAI SM

- The different phases of a business cycle
- a) do not have the same length and
- b) expansion phase always last more than ten years
- c) last many years and are difficult to get over in short periods
- d) none of the above

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

- The lowest point in the business cycle is referred to as the
- a) Expansion.
- b) Boom.
- c) Peak.
- d) Trough

MTP Mar 18

Notes

- During 1920s, UK saw rapid growth in GDP, production levels and living standards. economic growth also caused an unprecedented rise in stock market values. This is an example
- a) Boom
- b) Recession
- c) Contraction
- d) Trough

A.Q.

- Cost of living increases when business cycle is _
- a) at peak
- b) contracting
- c) expanding
- d) at lowest point

MTP Oct 20, Apr 21, ICAI SM

- Which of the following does not occur during an expansion?
- a) Consumer purchases of all types of goods tend to increase.
- b) Employment increases as demand for labour rises.
- c) Business profits and business confidence tend to increase
- d) None of the above.

MTP Aug 18, Mar 19, SEQ

- economic When aggregate activity is increasing, economy is said to be in
- a) an expansion.
- b) a contraction.
- c) a peak.
- d) a turning point

5.1

MITP May 20, ICAI SW When aggregate economic During an upturn in the business activity is declining, the economy cycle the negative output gap does not become much more is said to be in negative than it was. This is a) Contraction because of the fact that: b) an expansion. c) a trough d) a turning point a) Capacity increases because of the rise in investment. b) Expenditure decreases because of MTP May 20, Mar 18, ICAI SM the rise in the interest rate. c) The government lowers the taxes Economic recession shares all of during an upturn. 15 these characteristics except. d) Labour productivity decreases during upturn. a) Fall in the levels of investment, employment b) Incomes of wage and interest A.Q. earners gradually decline resulting in decreased demand for goods and During business cycles 11 the services opposite of a trough is ____ c) Investor confidence is adversely affected and new investments may not be forthcoming a) an inflation d) Increase in the price of inputs due b) a hyperinflation to increased demand for inputs c) a trend d) a peak MTP Apr 21 MTP Mar 18 May 20, ICAI SM A rise in sale of which type of good is expected in the case of A significant decline in general 16 economic activity extending over recession: 12 a period of time is a) Luxury b) Necessity a) business cycle c) Inferior b) contraction phase d) Normal c) Recession d) recovery ICAI SM ICAI SM The trough of a business cycle During recession, the 17 occurs when ____ hits its unemployment rate _ 13 lowest point. and output _ a) Rises; falls a) inflation in the economy

b) the money supply

c) aggregate economic activity

d) the unemployment rate

b) Rises; rises

c) Falls; rises

d) Falls; falls.

| MTP Apr 19, Oct 20, ICAI SM | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Peaks and troughs of the | 23 |
| a) Volatility. b) Turning points. c) Equilibrium points. d) Real business cycle events | a) F b) (c) F d) 1 |
| MTP June 22 | |
| Peak is the | 24 |
| a) Later b) Earlier c) Either (A) or (B) d) None of the above | a) b) |
| MTP June 22 | |
| 20 During business cycles the opposite of a peak is | (d) |
| a) an inflction b) a hyperinflation c) a trend d) a trough | 25 |
| MTP Nov 22, MTP June 22 | a) b) |
| 21 Decrease in input demand | c) d) |
| a) Doesn't affect inputs prices b) Pushes inputs prices up c) Pulls inputs prices down d) Either (B) or (C) | 2 |
| PyQ June 22 | a b |
| Expansion phase of business 22 cycle depicts characteristics except | |
| a) Consumer spending on goods and services tend to rise b) Business confidence tends to rise c) Interest rates and profits tend to rise d) Unemployment tends to rise | |

村市

101

施

nd

by

N.

2

PYQ June 22

Notes

A typical feature of depression is _____in the interest rate.

- Rise
- Constant
- Fall
- Infinity

PYQ June 22

- the following of Which statement is correct for a business cycle?
- A typical feature of depression is the rise in the interest rate
- A typical feature of depression is the constant interest rate
- Recession is the severe from of depression
- Depression is the severe from of

PYQ June 22

- Actual demand stagnates in which of the following stage of a business cycle?
- Expansion
- Peak
- Contraction
- Recovery

PYQ June 22

- In which stage of the business cycle involuntary unemployment is almost zero?
- Expansion
-) Peak
- Contraction
- Recovery

Extra MCQ

- causes recovery of economy & acts as a turning point 27 from depression to expansion
- a) Increase of unemployment
- b) Decrease of employment
- c) spurring of investment
- d) decrease of investment

5.3

31

Characteristics of Business Cycles

MTP May 20, ICAI SM

- Industries that are extremely 28 sensitive to the business cycle are the
- a) Durable goods and service sectors.
- b) Non-durable goods and service
- c) Capital goods and non-durable goods
- d) Capital goods and durable goods sectors.

ICAI SM

- Which of the following is not a 29 characteristic of business cycles?
- a) Business cycles have consequences on the well-being of the society.
- b) Business cycles occur periodically, although they do not exhibit the same regularity.
- c) Business cycles have uniform characteristics and causes.
- d) Business cycles are contagious and unpredictable.

ICAI SM

- Business cycle generally originate in free market economies, what 30 is a free market economy?
- a) The economy where government is in possession of major assets
- b) The economy where private firms control major assets
- c) The economy where decisions of productions are taken by public sector undertakings
- d) The economy where price controlled by government.

ICAI SM

- Which the following statements is correct?
- a) The business cycle largely affects the agricultural sector
- b) The business cycle largely affects small employees
- c) The business cycle generally affects all sectors of economy but business sector in particular.
- d) The business cycle affects low wages workers

A.Q.

- Which of the following statements is correct regarding 32 business cycles?
- a) Business cycles always affect all sectors uniformly.
- b) Business cycles may affect all sectors uniformly.
- c) Business cycles do not affect all sectors uniformly.
- d) None of these

A.Q.

- sector is more prone to the adverse effects of the business cycle
- a) Agriculture
- b) Service
- c) Industrial
- d) Can't say

MTP Oct 20

- Which of 34 the following statements is correct?
- a) Business cycles occur periodically although they do not exhibit the same regularity.
- b) Business cycles have distinct phases of expansion, peak, contraction and trough.
- c) Business cycles generally originate in free market economies
- d) All of the above

39

MTP Mar 18 of the following Which statements is false with respect to Business Cycles: a) They occur periodically. b) They generally originate in free market economies. They are international in character. d) They do not affect capitalist economies. MTP Nov 22, MTP June 22 business Different cycles in duration and 36 intensity. a) differ b) similar c) consistent d) Can't say

| | | MT | TP June 22 |
|-------|--|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 37 | Repercussions cycles getnearly all econom | of ic var | business felt on iables. |
| b) si | Iternatively imultaneously ne by one | | |

| c) one by one d) All of the above | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| | MTP June 22 |
| 38 | Which of the following statements is correct regarding business cycles? |
| b) B | dusiness cycles are contagious and international in character. Susiness cycles begin in one country and spread to other countries through trade relations. |

| | | PYQ June 22 |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| , | Which of the correct about cycles? | following is not the business |

Notes

- a) Business cycles have distinct phase of expansion, peak, contraction and trough
- b) Business cycles generally originate in capitalist economies
- c) Business cycles are contagious and are internal in character
- d) All sectors of the economy are adversely affected in equal proportion

PYQ June 22 following of the statement is correct?

a) No economy follows a perfectly timed cycle

Which

40

- b) Economy follows a perfectly timed
- c) Most of the economy follows a perfectly timed cycle
- d) Capitalist economy follow perfectly timed cycle

Indicators of Business Cycles

| 41 | Economists use changes in a variety of activities to measure the business cycle and to predict where the economy is headed towards.is called- |
|----|---|
|----|---|

- Leading indicators a)
- Indicators b)
- Lagging Indicators
- c) None of these d)

MTP May 20

mvsir.in

cycles consequences on well being of the

c) Business

societies. d) All of the above

| MIF MAY 80, TEAT AM | 430 / 16 | |
|--|--|--|
| | MAY KAN SA, SEKS SAN | |
| 42 Ecanomic Indicators are | AT LANGUE REPLETE | |
| a) A one strake solution to check the phase of economy b) Indicators showing the movement of economy c) Same activities which predict the direction of economy d) Just an illusion | (१) व्यक्ष व्यवस्था के के का | |
| MTP Dec 22, MTF Mar 22 | MAY KING SHI, CHOR 29, ZEKT SHI | |
| The Turning point of business eyels is predicted by | AB Which of the following is not so example of concident indicators | |
| to the state of th | 6) Industrial production | |
| a) Lagging Indictor b) Leading Indicator | 6) Refail sales | |
| Coincident All of the above | d) New orders for place and equipment | |
| | MATE ROPE TO SECRETION | |
| MTP Mar 22 | Which aconomic indicator is | |
| Variable that change after real output change are: | point of business cycle? | |
| Leading Indicator Lagging Indicator Concurrent Indicator None of these | a) Leading indicator b) Lagging indicator c) Coincident d) All of the above | |
| ICAI SM | MITP More 19, SEQ | |
| 15 A leading indicator is | Which of the following is not a | |
| a variable that tends to move along with the level of economic activity a variable that tends to move in | 50 variable in the index of lesding indicators? | |
| advance of aggregate economic activity a variable that tends to move consequent on the level of aggregate economic activity | a) New consumer goods orders b) Delayed deliveries c) New building permits d) Prime rate | |
| The state of the s | AQ | |
| MTP May 20, ICAI SM A variable that tends to move later than aggregate economic | 51 An important indicator of a nation's well being is | |
| a leading variable | a) Gross Domestic Product (GDP) b) Gross National Product (GNP) c) Gross National Income (GNI) | |
| a coincident variable. a lagging variable. a cyclical variable | d) Growth rate of GOSP or GNSP morsist is | |

(MVSTR)

Match List I with List II and choose the correct answer using the codes given below. LIST I Leading indicator b. Lagging indicator 52 Coincident indicator C. LIST 2 I. Industrial production II. Changes in stock price Corporate profit III. a. . . b . . c Codes: III (A) I II III I II (B) I (C) III II II I III (D)

ICAI SM

le shifts

forecast

prices

cession

AI SM

not an

tora

ent

SM

is

ning

ors

| | A.Q. |
|----|---|
| 53 | The government and industry try to predict the business cycle by using indicators. These are: |

a) variable that can explain the growth of production capacity.

b) Variables that precede the actual movements in expenditure and production. of

c) The expenditure categories investment consumption,

d) Domestic and foreign indications relating to the business cycle and the tendency

| | MTP May 20 |
|----------------------|--|
| 54 | A indicator which occur simultaneously with the business cycle movements is- |
| a) b) c) d) | Lagging indicator Coincident indicator Leading indicator None of these |

| | | PYQ June 22 |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| 55 | Which of the fo | |
| b) C c) C d) C | hanges in stock price: hanges in unemployme hanges in GDP hange in commer ctivity | ent rate |

| 56 | Coincident economic indicator are also called as which of the following? |
|----|--|
|----|--|

| c) d) | Headed indicators Capacity indicators | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| | | PYQ J |

| | PYQ June 22 |
|---|---|
| 57 | Those variables that change after the real output changes are called as |
| a) Lagging indicators b) Leading indicators c) Concurrent indicators d) Coincident indicators | |

Notes

Causes of Business Cycles

MITP Oct 20, ICAI SM

- The most probable outcome of an increase in the money supply is
- a) interest rates to rise, investment spending to rise, and aggregate demand to rise
- b) interest rates to rise, investment spending to fall, and aggregate demand to fall
- c) interest rates to fall, investment spending to rise, and aggregate demand to rise
- d) interest rates to fall, investment spending to fall, and aggregate demand to fall

MITP Apr 21

- 59 Innovation theory is propounded by:
- a) Schumpeter
- b) Nicholas Kaldor
- c) Keynes
- d) None of these

MITP May 20, Apr 21, ICAI SM

- According to trade cycles

 60 occur due to anset of innovations.
- a) Howtrey
- b) Adam Smith
- c) J M Keynes
- d) Schumpeter

MATP Mar 21

- What are the internal causes of business cycle?
- a) fluctuations in effective demand.
- b) macroeconomic policies
- c) money Supply
- d) All the above

MTP Dec 22, MTP Apr 21, ICAI SM

- According to Keynes, fluctuations in Economic activities are due to-
- a) Fluctuation in aggregate effective demand.
- b) Innovations
- c) Changes in money supply
- d) Fluctuation in agricultural output

MTP Apr 21, Oct 20, Oct 18, ICAI SM

- Which of the following is the cause of business cycles?
- a) Fluctuations in aggregate effective demand
- b) Fluctuations in investments
- c) Fluctuations in government spending
- d) All of the above

MTP Dec 22, A.Q.

- According to British economist
 J. M. Keynes __ was the main
 cause of massive decline in
 income and employment during
 Great Depression of 1930.
- a) Lower aggregate expenditure in the economy.
- b) Banking crises and low money supply.
- c) Overdebtness.
- d) Lower profits & pessimism

MTP Oct 20, May 20, Mar 21

- 65 According to Hawtrey trade cycle is a_
- a) monetary Phenomenon
- b) umplanned Phenomenon
- c) fiscal Phenomenon
- d) all the above

A.Q Trade/Business cycles occur due 10 LIST I Changes in money i. supply Innovations take place ii. in the system Waves of optimism or iii. pessimism Fluctuations 66 aggregate effective iv. demand LIST 2 Schumpeter a b Keynes Hawtrey C AC Pigou

- a) i-d, ii-c, iii-b, iv-a
- b) i-a, ii-b, iii-c, iv-d c) i-d, ii-a, iii-c, iv-b
- d) i-c, ii-a, iii-d, iv-b

MTP Dec 22, A.Q.

Post war reconstruction 67

- a) will push the economy to slow down because of excess external debts.
- b) will cause pickup in economic activities as the reconstruction pushes up effective demand & in turn employment and income.
- c) can cause boom or recession depending upon the policies for reconstruction adopted by govt.
- d) None of these

MTP Mar 22

- Fluctuation in Economic activities 68 are due to:
- a) Change in money supply
- b) Profitability
- c) Fluctuation in aggregate demand
- d) None of these

MTP Nov 22, A.Q.

Notes

In order to influence spending on the goods and services in the 69 short run, monetary policy is directed at directly influencing

- a) Unemployment rate
- b) Inflation rate
- c) Interest rate
- d) Economic growth rate

MTP Apr 21, MTP Mar 22

Modern business activities are based on the anticipations of business community and are affected by waves of optimism or pessimism:

- a) Pigou
- b) Schumpeter
- c) Hawtrey
- d) Keynes

MTP Oct 18, Oct 20

Which of the following is the external cause of Business 71 Cycles?

- a) Fluctuations in Effective Demand
- b) Fluctuations in Investment
- c) Variations in government spending
- d) War

72

MTP Mar 18

Who expressed the view that fluctuations in investments are the prime cause of business cycles?

- a) Hawtrey
- b) Pigou
- c) Schumpeter
- d) Keynes

MTP June 22

Which one of the following is not an internal cause of business cycles?

- a) Money supply
- b) Technology shocks
- c) Psychological factors d) Fluctuations in investment

mvsir.in

5.9

| ICAI SM | Extra Questions |
|---|--|
| 74 A decrease in government spending would cause | M37 Out 18 |
| a) the aggregate demand curve to shift to the right. b) the aggregate demand curve to shift to the left. c) a movement down and to the right along the aggregate demand curve. d) a movement up and to the left along the aggregate demand curve. | a) During 1920s, UK sow ropid growing in gross domestic production levels and living standards. b) Due to bureting of Tetro |
| A.Q. | Technology bubble stock markets crashed and countries began feeling of down turn in their economies. |
| Suppose in an economy the population growth rate remained 6% during last 5 years while the economic growth rate during the same period was just 3%. | c) The Sub-prime crisis led to chain effect and it had worldwide impact d) The cycle business has seen a slowdown in growth over a period of time |
| What will be the consequences of it? Select the right option from the options given below. | 78 Cyclical business refers to |
| a) Lesser savings → Lower investment → Low income & employment → Low effective demand → Overall slowdown in economic activities b) More consumption expenditure → | a) The business where demand fluctuates seasonally. b) The business which keep on charging their product. c) The business whose fortunes are closely related to the rate of economic growth. d) All of the above |
| more demand→ more production→ more employment & income → Overall boom in economic activities :) Increase in labour supply→ Lower wage rate→ Low income → Low | MITP May 20 If demand for goods and services is more than their |
| savings & investments → Low production→ Overall slowdown in economic activities () None of the above | a) Cost push inflation. b) stagflation c) deflation. d) demand pull inflation. |
| MTP June 22 | MTP Mar 22 |
| Nicholas Kaldor propounded | Businesses whose fortunes are closely linked to the rate of economic growth is referred to as: |
| Nocholas theory Kaldor Theory Cobweb theory Cobb-douglas theory | a) Cyclical b) Counter Cyclical c) Fiscal Policy d) None of these |

a) b)

c) d)

- ALL CHIMESTIC EXPENDITURE IS consumption expenditure plus al Alet foreign investment The foreign investment plus net mastic impatment a) Alet damestic investment al Replacement expenditure A.Q. Business excle emerge in_ a) speinlist economy a) Free market economy Alixed economic system al Name of the above PVQ June 22 sector cannot be 83 included as 'eyelical' businesses. a) electric goods b) House builders e) Agriculture d) Restaurants Which of the following characteristics does not belong 84 to expansion path of businessmen evoles a) Consumer spending on goods and services tend to rise b) Business confidence tends to rise () Interest rates and profits tend to rise d) Unemployment tends to rise The rhythmic fluctuations in aggregate economic activity that an experiences over a period of 85 time are called a) Inflation b) Unemployment **()** Business cycles d) Growth rate
- Which of the following is not an 86 example of cyclical business?

Notes

- a) Fashian retailers b) House Builders
- c) Restaurants
- d) Washing powder
- Recent example of the Business cycle is 'the housing bubble' of 87 the US economy. This bubble got
- a) 1930
- b) 1998
- c) 2000
- d) 2008
- The phase of business cycle in which growth rate becomes negative and the level of national 88 income and expenditure declines rapidly resulting in widespread unemployment
- a) Contraction
- b) Recession
- c) Depression
- d) Recovery
- Which one of the following factors is an external cause or 89 exogenous factor which may lead to boom or bust?
- a) Economical factor
- b) Social factor
- c) Natural factor
- d) Industrial factor
- Trade cycles occur as a result of mismatch between aggregate demand function and aggregate supply functions. Who said this? 90
- a) Pigou
- b) Schumpeter
- Hawtrey
- c) d) Keynes

mvsir.in

5.11

| | | | | | | Answe | ır Ke | y - | Econo | mics | Chap | ter! | 5 | | |
|----|-----|---|-----|----|---|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|------|------|----|----|---|
| | L | 1 | 8 1 | | 1 | c | 31 | | - | 46 | c | 61 | 10 | 76 | 6 |
| | 1 3 | 2 | | 17 | 1 | c | 32 | | 4 | 17 | В | 62 | A | 77 | - |
| | 3 | 1 | A | 18 | L | В | 33 | c | 4 | 8 | D | 63 | D | 78 | 6 |
| | 4 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 1 | A : | 34 | D | 4 | 9 1 | 0 | 64 | A | 79 | 0 |
| 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 35 | | 50 | 0 1 | | 65 | A | 80 | A |
| 1 | 6 | | 1 2 | 21 | C | 3 | 6 | A | 51 | A | | 66 | D | 81 | C |
| 1 | 7 | C | 2 | 2 | D | 37 | 7 | В | 52 | В | | 67 | В | 82 | 8 |
| 8 | 3 | D | 2. | 3 | С | 38 | 3 | D | 53 | D | 6 | 58 | c | 83 | c |
| 9 | 1 | A | 24 | 6 | D | 39 | 1 | D | 54 | В | 6 | 9 | c | 84 | 0 |
| 10 | | A | 25 | 1 | В | 40 | 1 | 4 | 55 | A | 7 | 0 | A | 85 | c |
| 11 | 10 | | 26 | 1 | 4 | 41 | В | 56 | | В | 7 | 1 | D | 86 | D |
| 12 | C | | 27 | 0 | : | 42 | C | 1 | 57 | A | 7 | 2 | D | 87 | 0 |
| 13 | A | | 28 | D | | 43 | D | 1 | 58 | C | 7: | - | В | 88 | |
| 14 | A | 1 | 29 | C | 1 | 44 | В | + | 59 | A | | + | | | C |
| 5 | D | 1 | 30 | В | | 45 | В | + | 50 | 0 | 74 | + | В | 89 | C |